Methodology

This section presents the approach for conducting this assessment.

Development of the Customer Surveys

TecMarket Works and Integral Analytics developed a customer survey for delivery to the Personalized Energy Report (PER) Program participants after they have had time to implement the actions and recommendations included in the kit and PER that was distributed to participants. The survey asks participants about the changes that they have made to their home as a result of their receipt of the kit and the recommendations contained in the PER distributed by the Program. The survey asked the customer for information specific to each of the measures included in the Energy Efficiency Starter Kit and each of the recommendations in the PER. For each measure that was installed and for each recommendation taken, the participant completed a short battery of questions to determine the degree to which that measure was effectively placed and used. The survey was sent to two different types of customers. One of these was a group who received the kit and the PER. The second group of customers were residential program participants who only received the PER.

The customer surveys were electronic-scoring surveys. During the survey development process it was necessary to restrict questions so that they would fit on a set of double page paper that could be electronically scanned on each side of the page. This approach helped reduce the evaluation cost, but also reduced the number of questions that could be asked in order to calculate energy savings. However, this procedure did not result in overly restrictive questions and were structured to collect the data necessary to calculate savings. These two surveys can be found in Appendices A and B.

Survey Response

The surveys were sent to 5,401 participants – 3,562 customers that did not receive the kit, and 1,839 customers that did receive the Energy Efficiency Starter Kit. The data collection efforts resulted in 1,879 responses from PER participants that only received the PER (response rate = 52.8%), and 741 responses (response rate = 40.3%) from Kentucky PER participants that received the Energy Efficiency Kit.

Obtained and Cleaned Customer Information

The evaluation required participant data from Duke Energy, including the results of the survey data provided by each of the participants enrolled in the program. Once the data was delivered, TecMarket Works reviewed the data for accuracy and completeness, and coded the data to ready it for analysis in SPSS¹.

Program Impact Estimation

Using the measure-specific data collected from the customer surveys, we were able to extrapolate energy savings to the PER Program as a whole, and for each of the kit's eight measures individually. The per unit energy savings for each of the measures was

¹ Statistical Package for the Social Sciences. SPSS.com.

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 309 of 525

determined through a method in which TecMarket Works and AEC assigned the estimates of energy savings for each of the measures included in the PER Energy Efficiency Starter Kit and for each of the recommended measures. The estimates were formed via engineering estimates of savings based on survey information and on modeling results in which the calculations for the actions taken follow DOE-II residential software modeling algorithms for the expected weather in which the actions are taken. Historical weather average daily conditions were used as the predictive weather. This approach allows for reliable energy savings estimates consistent with accepted modeling approaches based on customer-provided installation and use conditions. Because the survey asks for customers to provide information on actions that were taken in part or in whole as a result of the program, the savings reported can be considered net savings with the understanding that typically actions are taken as a result of a combination of reasons and conditions. However, because the measures were obtained via the Duke-provided kit, and because the survey instrument asked for respondents to indicate only the actions taken as a result of their participation in the program the findings in this study can be considered reflective of the net program-induced savings.

The items distributed in the kit include the following measures.

- 1. 15-watt CFL
- 2. 20-watt CFL
- 3. Weather stripping
- 4. Outlet gaskets
- 5. Window shrink kit
- 6. Showerhead
- 7. Bathroom aerator
- 8. Kitchen aerator

The recommendations in the PER include the following actions:

- 1. Clean baseboards
- 2. Close off fireplace
- 3. Install a new central air unit
- 4. Install a new furnace
- 5. Install a new heat pump
- 6. Install attic insulation
- 7. Install sidewall insulation
- 8. Install window shrink kits
- 9. Insulate ducts
- 10. Insulate water heater
- 11. Lower the temperature in winter
- 12. Manage draperies
- 13. Purchase and install CFLs
- 14. Repair ducts
- 15. Replace furnace filter
- 16. Stop heating unused rooms
- 17. Switch to cold water for laundry

The algorithms used to calculate the impact estimates can be found in Appendix C.

Findings

Use of the Kit's Measures and Their Impacts

CFLs

The CFLs included in the PER kit were installed by more recipients than any other measure in the Energy Efficiency Starter Kit. Almost 90% of the recipients installed the 15-watt CFL, and close to 85% of them installed the 20-watt CFL. Table 1 below shows a summary of the responses to the questions about the 15-watt CFL. Most of the Kit recipients replaced a 45-70-watt bulb with the 15-watt CFL, and the replacement was done on lights that were used 3-4 hours per day on average. The same information can be found in Table 2 for the 20-watt CFL.

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Installed 15w bulb | | |
| Yes | 654 | 89.3% |
| No | 72 | 9.8% |
| Don't Know | 6 | 0.8% |
| Wattage of bulb removed | | |
| Less than 44w | 52 | 8.1% |
| 45-70w | 459 | 71.5% |
| 71-99w | 69 | 10.7% |
| Greater than 100w | 62 | 9.7% |
| Hours of use per day | | |
| <1 | 63 | 10.2% |
| 1-2 | 144 | 23.3% |
| 3-4 | 237 | 38.3% |
| 5-10 | 143 | 23.1% |
| 11-12 | 16 | 2.6% |
| 13-24 | 16 | 2.6% |

Table 1. Frequency of Installation: 15-watt CFL

 Table 2. Frequency of Installation: 20-watt CFL

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Installed 20w bulb | | |
| Yes | 590 | 83.7% |
| No | 106 | 15.0% |
| Don't Know | 9 | 1.3% |
| Wattage of bulb removed | | |
| Less than 44w | 27 | 4.7% |
| 45-70w | 333 | 58.0% |
| 71-99w | 125 | 21.8% |
| Greater than 100w | 89 | <u>15.5</u> % |
| Hours of use per day | | 1 |
| <1 | 49 | 8.9% |
| 1-2 | 138 | 25.2% |
| 3-4 | 219 | 40.0% |

9

Findings

| Case No. 2007-004 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-0 Page 312 of S | |
|---|--|
| At | |

77 04 25

| 5-10 | 118 | 21.5% |
|-------|-----|-------|
| 11-12 | 12 | 2.2% |
| 13-24 | 12 | 2.2% |

Using the information above and the algorithm for lighting impacts (which can be found in Appendix C), the estimate of savings for these customers totals 8.01 kw and 104,690 kilowatt hours per year. However, the reduction in heat output from switching the incandescent to the CFL results in an increase in therm consumption of 158.9 therms per year total. Savings can be found in Table 3.

The savings per customer for either of the CFLs can also be found Table 3 below. For instance, each customer that installed the 15-watt CFL will save 84.5 kwhs per year (55,269 / 654 = 84.5). This is the average per customer savings. The real savings will of course depend on the other factors involved (the wattage of the bulb removed and hours of use).

| | Number Installed | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 15-watt CFL | 654 | 4.148 | 55,269 | -158.9 |
| 20-watt CFL | 590 | 3.862 | 49,421 | -100.9 |
| | Per Install → | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Sa∨ings |
| 15-watt CFL | 654 | 0.00634 | 84.51 | -0.13 |
| 20-watt CFL | 590 | 0.00655 | 83.76 | -0.13 |

Table 3. Impact Estimates from the Installation of the CFL Bulbs

Weather Stripping

Just over a third of the kit recipients (36%) installed the weather stripping, but most of those that did used 11-17 feet of the product. Given the low number of installations, the savings for this measure are modest, Table 5 below shows the energy savings from these 259 installations, with only 1,791 kilowatt hours and 41 therms saved per year.

 Table 4. Frequency of Installation: Weather Stripping

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Installed weather stripping | | |
| Yes | 259 | 35.8% |
| No | 453 | 62.9% |
| Don't Know | 9 | 1.3% |
| Feet installed | | |
| 1-5 | 36 | 14.2% |
| 6-10 | 95 | 37.5% |
| 11-17 | 122 | 48.2% |

| Table 5. Impact Estimates from | n the Installation of the | Weather Stripping |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|

| Number | Total kW | Total kWh | Total Therm |
|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | |

177 104 525

| | Installed | Savings | Savings | Savings |
|--|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Weather stripping | 259 | .549 | 1,791 | 41.3 |
| an an ann an | Per Install → | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean The rm Savings |
| | | 0.00212 | 6.9 | 0.16 |

Outlet Gaskets

About half of the recipients installed the outlet gaskets, and most of them installed 3-5 gaskets (they were provided with 8). Despite this, the kilowatt hour savings from this measure are 5,259 kWh annually.

| Table 6. | Frequency | of Installation: | Outlet Gaskets |
|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|
|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Installed the gaskets on outlets | | |
| Yes | 366 | 50.6% |
| No | 354 | 48.6% |
| Don't Know | 4 | 0.6% |
| Number installed | | |
| 1-2 | 73 | 19.4% |
| 3-5 | 180 | 47.7% |
| 6-8 | 124 | 32.9% |

| Table 7. | Impact | Estimates | from | the | Installation | of the | Outlet Gaskets | |
|----------|--------|-----------|------|-----|--------------|--------|-----------------------|--|
|----------|--------|-----------|------|-----|--------------|--------|-----------------------|--|

| | Number Installed | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Outlet gaskets | 366 | 1.534 | 5,259 | 105.5 |
| | Per Install → | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
| | | 0.00419 | 14.37 | 0.29 |

Window Shrink Kit

Most of the kit recipients did not install the window film shrink kit. Only 14% of the population installed this measure.

| Table 8. | Frequency | of Installation: | Window Film | Shrink Kit |
|----------|-----------|------------------|-------------|------------|
|----------|-----------|------------------|-------------|------------|

| Installed window shrink kit | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Yes | 101 | 14.0% |
| No | 611 | 85.0% |
| Don't Know | . 7 | 1.0% |
| Size of window | | |
| Small | 16 | 16.3% |
| Average | 69 | 70.4% |
| Large | 13 | 13.3% |
| Type of window | | |
| Single Pane | 37 | 38.1% |
| Single with storm | 23 | 23.7% |

| TecMarke | t Works and AEC | n aan ar an | a (b. 18) - utoratorian (b. 1988) (b <u>arran</u> and <u>an angles (b. 27) (b. 1988)</u> (b. 1998) (b. 1998) | Findings |
|----------|-----------------|---|--|----------|
| | | | | |

Double Pane3738.1%

With the low numbers of installations combined with the fact that 38% of the kits were installed on double-pane windows, the savings for this measure are also quite low.

| 14 | one 3. Impact Estimates from the | instantion of the | window Film Si | HIMK INIC |
|----|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|
| | Number | Total kW | Total kWh | Total Ther |

Table 0 Impost Estimates from the Installation of the Window Film Shrink Kit

| | Number Installed | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Sa∨ings |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Window shrink kit | 101 | 2.286 | 3,957 | 44.9 |
| | Per Install → | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Sa∨ings |
| | | 0.02263 | 39.18 | 4.41 |

Low-Flow Showerhead

A high percentage (64%) of the kit recipients installed the low-flow showerhead. Most of the recipients reported that there are 5-10 showers taken at the residence per week. However, the high savings comes from the larger families that indicated that they take over 21 showers per week with the new showerhead.

 Table 10. Frequency of Installation: Low-Flow Showerhead

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Installed the showerhead | | |
| Yes | 467 | 63.9% |
| No | 261 | 35.7% |
| Don't Know | 3 | 0.4% |
| Number of showers per week | | |
| 0-4 | 77 | 16.7% |
| 5-10 | 226 | 49.0% |
| 11-15 | 107 | 23.2% |
| 16-20 | 28 | 6.1% |
| 21+ | 23 | 5.0% |
| Estimate of water flow | | |
| Less than the old unit | 251 | 56.5% |
| About the same as the old unit | 176 | 39.6% |
| More than the old unit | 17 | 3.8% |

The numbers of installations vary as a result of the estimate of water flow provided. If the customer indicated that the water flow was "about the same as the old unit", their information was removed from the energy impact calculations. If they indicated that the water flow was "more than the old unit", they were included in the impact calculations but a 1.0gpm showerhead was assumed to have been replaced with the 1.5gpm showerhead included in the kit. This resulted in those 17 customers having negative savings. However, the savings from this measure are still very strong, with over 35,000 kilowatt hours and almost 4,000 therms saved annually as a result of these customers installing this measure.

Table 11. Impact Estimates from the Installation of the Low-Flow Showerhead

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 314 of 525

| | Number Installed | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Showerhead | 291 | 4.053 | 36,983 | 3,725 |
| F | Per Install -> | Mean kW Savings | Mean kŴh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
| | | 0.01393 | 127.09 | 12.80 |

Faucet Aerators

The customers were also likely to install the faucet aerators included in the Energy Efficiency Starter Kit. More than half of the kit recipients installed both of the aerators. The wording of the survey questions for this measure resulted in an interesting finding: many of the customers indicated that they did not install the aerator included in the kit, but still marked that there was already an aerator in place, indicating that this energy efficient action had already been undertaken without the prompting of the Energy Efficiency Starter Kit and the Personalized Energy Report. Those that fall into this category are included in the frequency tables below (Table 12 and Table 13), but not in the energy impact estimates.

Table 12. Frequency of Installation: Bathroom Faucet Aerator

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Installed the bathroom aerator | | |
| Yes | 397 | 54.8% |
| No | 320 | 44.2% |
| Don't Know | 7 | 1.0% |
| Aerator already installed | | |
| Yes | 245 ² | 55.8% |
| No | 177 | 40.3% |
| Don't Know | 17 | 3.9% |
| Estimate of water flow | | |
| Less than the old unit | 188 | 54.5% |
| About the same as the old unit | 145 | 42.0% |
| More than the old unit | 12 | 3.5% |

Table 13. Frequency of Installation: Kitchen Faucet Aerator

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Installed the kitchen aerator | | |
| Yes | 366 | 50.6% |
| No | 354 | 48.6% |
| Don't Know | 4 | 0.6% |
| Aerator already installed | | |
| Yes | 236 ³ | 58.7% |
| No | 153 | 38.1% |
| Don't Know | 13 | 3.2% |
| Estimate of water flow | | |

² Includes 14 respondents that did not install the PER kit's aerator.

³ Includes 22 respondents that did not install the PER kit's aerator.

Findings

| Less than the old unit | 175 | 57.4% |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|
| About the same as the old unit | 114 | 37.4% |
| More than the old unit | 16 | 5.2% |

The energy impacts for this measure are in the table below, and indicate overall savings of over 4,000 kilowatt hours per year and 285 therms per year.

| Table 14. Impact Estimates from the Installation of the Bathroom and Kitchen Faucet | |
|---|--|
| Aerators | |

| | Number Installed | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Bathroom aerator | 397 | .035 | 2,651 | 150 |
| Kitchen aerator | 366 | .025 | 2,083 | 135 |
| | Per Install → | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
| Bathroom aerator | | .00009 | 6.68 | 0.38 |
| Kitchen aerator | | .00007 | 5.69 | 0.37 |

All Kit Measures

The Energy Efficiency Starter Kit is a kit of 8 energy efficient measures. The tables below show the relative "popularity" of each of the items for the recipients of the kits and the total savings for each of the measures based on those customers that indicated they installed the measure.

The CFLs are the most likely measure to be installed, with the showerhead coming in second. Given the responses by the customers indicating the details of the installation (number of showers, wattage of bulb replaced, etc.), the showerhead provides a greater amount of savings than the CFLs.

| Kentucky Kits | Installed | Percent Installed | Total kW savings | Total kWh savings | Therm savings |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 15-watt CFL | 654 | 88.3% | 4.148 | 55,269 | |
| 20-watt CFL | 590 | 79.6% | 3.862 | 49,421 | -159 |
| Weather stripping | 259 | 35.0% | .549 | 1,791 | 41 |
| Outlet gaskets | 366 | 49.4% | 1.534 | 5,259 | 106 |
| Window shrink kit | 101 | 13.6% | 2.286 | 3,957 | 445 |
| Showerhead | 291 | 39.3% | 4.053 | 36,983 | 3,725 |
| Bathroom aerator | 397 | 53.6% | .035 | 2,651 | 150 |
| Kitchen aerator | 366 | 49.4% | .025 | 2,083 | 135 |
| Total Savings | | | 16.492 | 157,414 | 4,443 |

 Table 15. Summary of Total Savings for All Measures

The total savings from those that received the kits and responded to the survey is estimated to be 157,414 kilowatt-hours and 4,443 therms annually. The kilowatt impacts of the kits is estimated to be 16.492.

Error

An error occurred while processing this page. See the system log for more details.

those that did not get the kit indicating on the survey that they did lower the temperature in the winter as a result of reading the report. Most of the customers lowered the temperature by 1-3 or 4-6 degrees, but there were some that lowered the temperature by 11 degrees or more, saving the household a significant amount of energy.

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) | Kentucky No Kits (n) | Kentucky No Kits (%) |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Lowered the temperature at night | | | | |
| Yes | 608 | 83.4% | 1,559 | 84.0% |
| No | 99 | 13.6% | 243 | 13.1% |
| No, but plan to do this | 19 | 2.6% | 36 | 1.9% |
| Don't Know | 3 | 0.4% | 17 | 0.9% |
| Number of degrees lowered during the day | | | | |
| 1-3 | 286 | 48.8% | 689 | 45.6% |
| 4-6 | 222 | 37.9% | 596 | 39.6% |
| 7-10 | 65 | 11.1% | 176 | 11.7% |
| 11+ | 13 | 2.2% | 43 | 2.9% |
| Number of degrees lowered at night | | | | |
| 1-3 | 316 | 60.3% | 778 | 58.1% |
| 4-6 | 141 | 26.9% | 409 | 30.5% |
| 7-10 | 54 | 10.3% | 123 | 9.2% |
| 11+ | 13 | 2.5% | 29 | 2.2% |

 Table 17. Frequency of Recommendation Taken: Lowering the Temperature in Winter

The 2,167 respondents to the survey that indicated that they have turned down the temperature are realizing a savings of 178,466 kilowatt hours per year and 3,807 therms per year, an average of almost 300 kwhs and 6 therms annually per response.

 Table 18. Total Impact Estimates from Lowering the Temperature in Winter

| | Population | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|--|------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes, lowered the temperature in winter | 608 | | | |
| Daytime savings | | | 121,733 | 2,727 |
| Nighttime savings | | | 56,733 | 1,080 |
| No, but plan to lower the temperature | 19 | | | |
| Daytime savings | | - | 2,727 | 39 |
| Nighttime savings | | 17 | 1,361 | 18 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes, lowered the temperature in winter | 1559 | | | |

| Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 319 of 525 |
|---|
|---|

| Daytime savings | | - | 464,354 | 7,255 |
|--|----|---|---------|-------|
| Nighttime savings | | | 96,373 | 2,778 |
| No, but plan to lower the temperature | 36 | | | |
| Daytime savings | | _ | 9,878 | 82 |
| Nighttime savings | | - | 5,529 | 31 |

Table 19. Mean Impact Estimates from Participants Lowering the Temperature in Winter

| | Population | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
|--|------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes, lowered the temperature in winter | 608 | | | |
| Daytime savings | | - | 200.2 | 4.5 |
| Nighttime savings | | - | 93.3 | 1.8 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes, lowered the temperature in winter | 1559 | | | |
| Daytime savings | | - | 297.7 | 4.7 |
| Nighttime savings | | - | 138.1 | 1.8 |

CFLs

The PER included the following statement: "Energy-saving compact fluorescent light bulbs use up to 75% less energy than standard bulbs and last up to 10 times longer." From this simple statement, about 50% of the recipients said that they purchased and installed more CFLs that was at least in part induced by their report. Those that received the two CFLs with the kit were slightly more likely to take this action (55% versus 50%). However, 32% that did not receive the kit indicate that they plan on purchasing and installing CFLs.

| Table 20. | Frequency | of Recommenda | tion Taken: | Purchase and | Install CFLs | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--|
|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--|

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) | Kentucky No Kits (n) | Kentucky No Kits (%) |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Purchased and installed CFLs | | | | |
| Yes | 393 | 55.4% | 899 | 49.4% |
| No | 144 | 20.3% | 588 | 32.0% |
| No, but plan to do this | 170 | 24.0% | 319 | 17.3% |
| Don't Know | 2 | 0.3% | 25 | 1.4% |
| Number of CFLs purchased and installed | | | | |
| 1-2 | 99 | 24.3% | 299 | 31.9% |

| Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 320 of 525 |
|---|
|---|

| 3-5 | 143 | 35.1% | 330 | 35.2% |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| 6-9 | 94 | 23.1% | 188 | 20.1% |
| 10+ | 71 | 17.4% | 120 | 12.8% |
| Average wattage of bulb removed | ; | | | |
| =<44 | 12 | 2.9% | 28 | 3.2% |
| 45-70 | 267 | 65.4% | 521 | 59.0% |
| 71-99 | 78 | 19.1% | 191 | 21.6% |
| =>100 | 51 | 12.5% | 143 | 16.2% |
| Average hours bulbs are used per day | | | | |
| =<1 | 4 | 1.0% | 25 | 2.7% |
| 1-2 | 43 | 11.0% | 120 | 13.1% |
| 3-4 | 142 | 36.2% | 305 | 33.3% |
| 5-9 | 141 | 36.0% | 357 | 38.9% |
| 10-12 | 41 | 10.5% | 79 | 8.6% |
| 13-24 | 21 | 5.4% | 31 | 3.4% |

The savings from installing the CFLs are shown in Table 21 below. The estimates for those that indicated that they planned on purchasing CFLs are based on the mean responses of those that provided the details of what wattage bulb was replaced and the hours of use for that bulb. Using only the savings estimates based on those that said that they took the action, those that received the kits reduced their kWh consumption by 151,396kWhs, or about 385 kwhs per person, per year. Those that did not receive kits reduced their consumption by 45,864 kWhs per year, or 51 kWhs per person, per year. These may seem like high estimates, but when you consider the responses to the questions summarized in Table 20 above, many of them made these replacements in lamps that the customer reports using 5-9 hours per day. That is, they report that they have installed the lamps in their high-use fixtures and checked the number of hours that they use the lamps per day.

| | Population | Total Bulbs | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|--|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | | |
| Yes, purchased and installed CFLs | 393 | 2107 | 25.255 | 151,396 | -67.2 |
| No, but plan to purchase and install CFLs | 170 | | .187 | 3,477 | -6.8 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | | |
| Yes, purchased and installed CFLs | 899 | 4269 | 5.503 | 45,864 | -136 |
| No, but plan to purchase and install CFLs | 319 | | .580 | 7,461 | -12.7 |

 Table 21. Total Impact Estimates from Installing CFLs

 Table 22. Mean Estimates from Participants Installing CFLs

Population Mean kW Mean kWh Mean

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 321 of 525

| | | Savings | Savings | Therm Savings |
|-----------------------------------|------|---------|---------|------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes, purchased and installed CFLs | 393 | 0.06426 | 385.2 | -0.2 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes, purchased and installed CFLs | 899 | 0.00612 | 51 | -0.2 |

Using Cold Water for Laundry

Over half of the respondents indicated that they switched from hot to cold water to do their laundry at least in part because of the PER. The total savings from this recommendation are presented in Table 24 and indicate significant savings. The mean savings are presented in Table 25.

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) | Kentucky No Kits (n) | Kentucky No Kits (%) |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Switched from hot to cold water for laundry | | | | |
| Yes | 390 | 55.5% | 993 | 55.5% |
| No | 242 | 34.4% | 643 | 35.9% |
| No, but plan to do this | 53 | 7.5% | 118 | 6.6% |
| Don't Know | 18 | 2.6% | 35 | 2.0% |
| Number of loads per | | | | |
| week | | | | |
| 1-2 | 61 | 15.6% | 195 | 19.3% |
| 3-4 | 128 | 32.7% | 356 | 35.2% |
| 5-6 | 105 | 26.9% | 265 | 26.2% |
| 7-8 | 48 | 12.3% | 116 | 11.5% |
| 9-10 | 28 | 7.2% | 56 | 5.5% |
| 11-12 | 10 | 2.6% | 8 | 0.8% |
| 13+ | 11 | 2.8% | 16 | 1.6% |

| Table 24. | Total Impact | Estimates | for Switching t | o Cold Water |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|

| | Population | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes, switched to cold water | 386 | 5.582 | 27,404 | 3,875.6 |
| Plan to switch | 53 | .234 | 2,059 | 450 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes, switched to cold water | 987 | 7.159 | 62,702 | 10,210.6 |
| Plan to switch | 118 | 0.753 | 6,601 | 1,130 |

19

Table 25. Mean Impact Estimates for Participants Switching to Cold Water

| | Population | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes, switched to cold water | 386 | 0.01446 | 71 | 10.0 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes, switched to cold water | 987 | .00725 | 63.5 | 10.3 |

Replacing Furnace Filter

This recommendation is the only one that resulted in overall negative savings. Many of those that indicated that they changed their furnace filters reported that they change their filters *less* frequently now compared to before they received the PER recommendations. This resulted in an overall increase in energy consumption. As a result we separated the results for this measure to show the savings for those that increased the frequency of filter changes and those that decreased the frequency of filter changes.

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) | Kentucky No Kits (n) | Kentucky No Kits (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Replaced furnace filter | | | | |
| Yes | 613 | 86.5% | 1,574 | 87.8% |
| No | 66 | 9.3% | 136 | 7.6% |
| No, but plan to do this | 26 | 3.7% | 75 | 4.2% |
| Don't Know | 4 | 0.6% | 8 | 0.5% |
| Frequency of filter | | | | |
| changes before PER | | | | |
| Less than once a year | 18 | 3.1% | 47 | 3.2% |
| Once a year | 51 | 8.7% | 134 | 9.2% |
| Twice a year | 128 | 21.9% | 342 | 23.5% |
| More than twice a year | 380 | 65.1% | 897 | 61.6% |
| Don't Know | 7 | 1.2% | 35 | 2.4% |
| Frequency of filter | | | | |
| changes since PER | | | | |
| Less than once a year | 8 | 1.3% | 22 | 1.5% |
| Once a year | 39 | 6.6% | 111 | 7.5% |
| Twice a year | 125 | 21.0% | 307 | 20.7% |
| More than twice a year | 420 | 70.7% | 1,035 | 69.7% |
| Don't Know | 2 | 0.3% | 10 | 0.7% |

Table 26. Frequency of Recommendation Taken: Replacing Furnace Filter

| Table 27. | Total Impact | Estimates for | · Changing Furnace Fi | ilter |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
|-----------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|

| - | Population | Number Changing Filters | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|------------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | 143 | | | |
| Increasing Free | quency | 68 | 8.800 | 11,943 | 122 |
| Decreasing Fre | equency | 75 | -11.040 | -15,877 | -143 |

| Total Savings | | | -2.240 | -3934 | -21 |
|---------------------|--------|-----|---------|---------|------|
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | 458 | | | |
| Increasing Free | luency | 241 | 32.240 | 43,359 | 433 |
| Decreasing Fre | quency | 217 | -33.120 | -47,976 | -392 |
| Total Savings | | | 880 | -4617 | 41 |

Table 28. Mean Impact Estimates for Participants Changing Furnace Filter

| | Population | Number Changing Filters | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | 143 | | | |
| Increasing Free | quency | 68 | 0.12941 | 175.63 | 1.79 |
| Decreasing Frequency 75 | | | -0.14720 | -211.69 | -1.91 |
| Total Savings | | | -0.01779 | -36.06 | -0.12 |
| Kentucky No 1879 Kits | | 458 | | | |
| Increasing Frequency 241 | | 241 | 0.13378 | 179.91 | 1.80 |
| Decreasing Frequency 217 | | -0.15263 | -221.09 | -1.81 | |
| Total Savings | | | -0.01885 | -41.18 | -0.01 |

Closed Off Fireplace

The survey asked if the respondent stopped using the fireplace, and then asked if they closed off the fireplace. Those that indicated that they stopped using the fireplace were removed, as there are no savings from this action, but if they also indicated that they closed up or sealed up the fireplace, then the savings were estimated.

| Table 29. | Frequency | of Recommendation | Taken: | Closing Off Fireplace |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) | Kentucky No Kits (n) | Kentucky No Kits (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Stopped using fireplace | | | | |
| Yes | 211 | 38.7% | 559 | 42.5% |
| No | 305 | 56.0% | 708 | 53.8% |
| No, but plan to do this | 19 | 3.5% | 26 | 2.0% |
| Don't Know | 10 | 1.8% | 23 | 1.8% |
| Closed off fireplace | | | | |
| Yes | 191 | 39.0% | 509 | 46.2% |
| No | 265 | 54.1% | 531 | 48.2% |
| No, but plan to do this | 24 | 4.9% | 36 | 3.3% |
| Don't Know | 10 | 2.0% | 25 | 2.3% |

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 324 of 525

Table 30. Total Impact Estimates for Closing Off Fireplace

| | Population | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|---------|------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Kits | 191 | 0.642 | 1,103 | 20.7 |
| No Kits | 509 | 0.340 | 1,201 | 22.5 |

Table 31. Mean Impact Estimates for Participants Closing Off Fireplace

| and a failing out of a standard series. A different series was a stand on a bank on boot the stand series and | Population | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
|---|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kits | 191 | 0.00336 | 5.8 | 0.1 |
| No Kits | 509 | 0.00067 | 2.40 | 0.0 |

Stopped Heating Unused Rooms

More than half said that they stopped heating unused rooms in their homes, and significant savings were realized from this action. Most of them indicated that they stopped heating one or two rooms in the house, 15% of those that did not get kits said they stopped heating three unused rooms.

Table 32. Frequency of Recommendation Taken: Stop Heating Unused Rooms

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) | Kentucky No Kits (n) | Kentucky No Kits (%) |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Stopped heating unused rooms | | | | |
| Yes | 405 | 56.6% | 1,032 | 56.2% |
| No | 282 | 39.4% | 735 | 40.0% |
| No, but plan to do this | 27 | 3.8% | 63 | 3.4% |
| Don't Know | 1 | 0.1% | 7 | 0.4% |
| Number of rooms no | | | | , |
| longer being heated | | | | |
| 1 | 138 | 36.6% | 320 | 31.6% |
| 2 | 159 | 42.2% | 419 | 41.3% |
| 3 | 41 | 10.9% | 152 | 15.0% |
| 4 | 15 | 4.0% | 59 | 5.8% |
| 5 | 13 | 3.4% | 33 | 3.3% |
| 6+ | 11 | 2.9% | 31 | 3.1% |

The savings from this recommendation are shown in

Table 33 below.

| | Population | Number Closing Off Rooms | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | | |
| Yes | | 405 | 86.488 | 35,061 | 437 |
| No, but plan to | | 27 | 1.523 | 2,120 | 33.1 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | | |
| Yes | | 1032 | 81.334 | 123,535 | 1,270.4 |
| No, but plan to | | 63 | 5.992 | 9,529 | 74.9 |

Table 34. Mean Impact Estimates for Participants Not Heating Unused Rooms

| | Population | Number Closing Off Rooms | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | | |
| Yes | | 405 | 0.21345 | 86.6 | 1.1 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | | |
| Yes | | 1032 | 0.07881 | 119.7 | 1.2 |

Window Shrink Kits

Only 14% of those receiving the Energy Efficiency Starter Kit installed the shrink kit that was included. Here, less than 10% state that they purchased and installed additional kits per the PER recommendations, and another 3-4% indicated that they plan to purchase and install window kits. Obviously, this is not a popular measure.

| Table 35. | Frequency of Recommendati | on Taken: Installed Window Kits |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) | Kentucky No Kits (n) | Kentucky No Kits (%) |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Purchased and installed window kits | | | | |
| Yes | 68 | 9.4% | 166 | 9.1% |
| No | 614 | 85.3% | 1,600 | 87.9% |
| No, but plan to do this | 32 | 4.4% | 50 | 2.7% |
| Don't Know | 6 | 0.8% | 5 | 0.3% |
| Number of windows | | | | |

1477 1004 525

| _ | | - | |
|---|-----|----|----|
| F | Ind | In | gs |

| covered | | | | |
|-------------------|----|-------|----|-------|
| 1-3 | 38 | 57.6% | 72 | 49.7% |
| 4-7 | 18 | 27.3% | 44 | 30.3% |
| 8-10 | 7 | 10.6% | 12 | 8.3% |
| 11+ | 3 | 4.5% | 17 | 11.7% |
| Size of window | | | | |
| Small | 4 | 5.9% | 13 | 9.4% |
| Average | 47 | 69.1% | 80 | 57.6% |
| Large | 17 | 25.0% | 46 | 33.1% |
| Type of window | | | | |
| Single pane | 25 | 35.7% | 54 | 34.9% |
| Single with storm | 19 | 27.1% | 31 | 22.6% |
| Double pane | 26 | 37.1% | 52 | 38.0% |

The savings from this measure are relatively low, with the exception of therm savings of those that did not get the kits. This group was able to reduce their therm consumption by 49 therms annually, however these savings amounts to 0.3 therms per household, per year.

Table 36. Total Impact Estimates for Installing Window Shrink Kits

| Window shrink kit | Number Installed | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Kits | | | | |
| Yes, installed | 68 | 2.127 | 1,018 | 18.9 |
| Plan to install | 32 | 0.637 | 1,179 | 12.8 |
| No Kits | | | | |
| Yes, installed | 166 | 2.147 | 3,516 | 48.9 |
| Plan to install | 50 | 0.564 | 1,060 | 8.7 |

| Table 37. Mean | Impact Estimates | for Participants | Installing Win | dow Shrink Kits |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|

| Window shrink kit | Number Installed | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kits | | | | |
| Yes, installed | 68 | 0.03128 | 15.0 | 0.3 |
| No Kits | | | | |
| Yes, installed | 166 | 0.01293 | 21.1 | 0.3 |

Insulated Water Heater

The second most common response to the recommendation to insulate the hot water heater was "No, but I plan to", with about 11-17% of both groups providing this response. Only about 14-15% of the respondents report that they have taken the action as a result of the PER.

Table 38. Frequency of Recommendation Taken: Insulated Water Heater

| | | | | ····· |
|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Action | Kentucky Kits | Kentucky Kits | Kentucky No | Kentucky No |
| | | | | |

| | (n) | (%) | Kits (n) | Kits (%) |
|---|-----|-------|----------|-----------------|
| Insulated hot water heater tank | | | | |
| Yes | 103 | 14.4% | 267 | 14.8% |
| No | 488 | 68.4% | 1,304 | 72.2% |
| No, but plan to do this | 119 | 16.7% | 201 | 11.1% |
| Don't Know | 3 | 0.4% | 35 | 1.9% |
| Capacity of water heater, in gallons | | | | |
| 30 | 15 | 12.8% | 75 | 26.0% |
| 50 | 58 | 49.6% | 117 | 40.5% |
| 60 | 21 | 17.9% | 31 | 10.7% |
| 75 | 7 | 6.0% | 9 | 3.1% |
| 80+ | 7 | 6.0% | 19 | 6.6% |
| Don't Know | 9 | 7.7% | 38 | 13.1% |

Table 39. Total Impact Estimates for Insulating Water Heater

| | Population | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes | 102 | 1.134 | 3,282 | 354.1 |
| No, but plan to | 119 | 0.474 | 4,153 | 460.8 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes | 265 | 1.288 | 11,278 | 901.4 |
| No, but plan to | 201 | 0.698 | 6,111 | 915.3 |

| Table 40. | Mean | Impact Estimat | es for Partie | cipants Insulat | ing Water Heater |
|-----------|------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|
|-----------|------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|

| | Population | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
|------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes | 102 | 0.01112 | 32.2 | 3.5 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes | 265 | 0.00486 | 42.6 | 3.4 |

Manage Draperies

This recommendation has one of the highest response rates, with about 80% of both groups indicating that they are now managing their drapes in the winter to let the sun shine in during the day. Again, the survey asked respondents to record what they were doing that was at least in part caused by the information presented on their PER report.

| Table 41. | Frequency | of Recommendatio | n Taken: | Managing Draperies | |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------|---------------------------|--|
|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------|---------------------------|--|

| Action | Kentucky Kits | Kentucky Kits | Kentucky No | Kentucky No |
|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Action | (n) | (%) | Kits (n) | Kits (%) |

Findings

| Case No. 2007-0047 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-00 Page 329 of 52 |
|--|
|--|

N + 10

| Manages draperies | | | | ······ |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Yes | 589 | 80.7% | 1,446 | 78.6% |
| No | 124 | 17.0% | 342 | 18.6% |
| No, but plan to do this | 11 | 1.5% | 43 | 2.3% |
| Don't Know | 6 | 0.8% | 8 | 0.4% |
| Number of window coverings managed | | | | |
| 1-3 | 152 | 30.0% | 410 | 32.5% |
| 4-7 | 250 | 49.3% | 601 | 47.7% |
| 8-12 | 84 | 16.6% | 198 | 15.7% |
| 13+ | 21 | 4.1% | 52 | 4.1% |

Table 42. Total Impact Estimates for Managing Draperies

| | Population | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes | 589 | 0 | 36,371 | 1.641 |
| No, but plan to | 11 | 0 | 176 | 32.1 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1,879 | | | |
| Yes | 1,446 | 0 | 96,373 | 4,371.6 |
| No, but plan to | 43 | 0 | 338 | 84.8 |

Table 43. Mean Impact Estimates for Participants Managing Draperies

| | Population | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
|------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes | 589 | 0.00000 | 61.8 | 2.8 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1,879 | | | |
| Yes | 1,446 | 0.00000 | 66.6 | 3.0 |

Cleaned Electric Baseboards

As this measure only applies to those that have both electric heat and baseboards, and the impacts of the action are small - little savings are realized from this recommendation. Many of those that said they took the action did not have electric heat, so most of the cases were removed from the impact estimation calculations. This response indicates that many participants do not know what baseboard units are, and most likely cleaned the warm air registers leading from the central heating unit. An action that provides no savings.

Table 44. Frequency of Recommendation Taken: Cleaning Baseboards

| A | Vantur las Vita | Vanturlas Vita | Vantualas Ma | Kontuslas Ma |
|--------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Action | Nentucky Kits | Kentucky Kits | | Kentucky No |
| | | | | |

| | (n) | (%) | Kits (n) | Kits (%) |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-----------------|
| Cleaned electric baseboards | | | | |
| Yes | 112 | 39.6% | 231 | 37.7% |
| No | 143 | 50.5% | 317 | 51.7% |
| No, but plan to do this | 18 | 6.4% | 43 | 7.0% |
| Don't Know | 10 | 3.5% | 22 | 3.6% |
| Number of electric baseboards cleaned | | | | |
| 1-3 | 21 | 22.6% | 52 | 27.8% |
| 4-7 | 42 | 45.2% | 62 | 33.2% |
| 8-12 | 22 | 23.7% | 55 | 29.4% |
| 13+ | 8 | 8.6% | 18 | 9.6% |

Table 45. Total Impact Estimates for Cleaning Baseboards

| | Population | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes | 5 | | 40 | - |
| No, but plan to | 1 | - | 8 | |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes | 7 | | 51 | - |
| No, but plan to | 1 | - | 8 | - |

| Table 46. | Mean Imnact | Estimates | for Partici | pants Cleaning | Baseboards |
|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|------------|
| 1 abic 70. | Mican Impaci | , Estimates . | ioi s artici | panto cicaning | Dascoulus |

| | Population | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
|------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes | 5 | ** | 8.0 | - |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes | 7 | - | 7.2 | - |

Attic Insulation

The recommendation to insulate the attic was taken by over 45% of the respondents. Another 6-10% plan to take this action. Most respondents report that they have or will insulate the entire attic with fiberglass insulation, adding 2-6 inches.

Table 47. Frequency of Recommendation Taken: Attic Insulation

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) | Kentucky No Kits (n) | Kentucky No Kits (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Attic insulated | | | | |
| Yes | 303 | 45.4% | 833 | 48.9% |
| No | 286 | 42.9% | 707 | 41.5% |
| No, but plan to do this | 64 | 9.6% | 107 | 6.3% |

| Don't Know | 14 | 2.1% | 56 | 3.3% |
|------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| All or part of ceiling | | | | |
| insulated | | | | |
| Part of ceiling | 39 | 12.7% | 82 | 11.2% |
| All of ceiling | 267 | 87.3% | 649 | 88.8% |
| Type of insulation | | | | |
| Fiberglass | 191 | 68.5% | 505 | 71.8% |
| Cellulose | 58 | 20.8% | 126 | 17.9% |
| Foam | 15 | 5.4% | 38 | 5.4% |
| Other | 15 | 5.4% | 34 | 4.8% |
| Inches of thickness | | | | |
| added | | | | |
| 1-2 | 21 | 8.2% | 81 | 12.8% |
| 2-4 | 84 | 32.7% | 223 | 35.1% |
| 5-6 | 81 | 31.5% | 163 | 25.7% |
| 7-8 | 36 | 14.0% | 77 | 12.1% |
| 9-10 | 21 | 8.2% | 49 | 7.7% |
| 11+ | 14 | 5.4% | 42 | 6.6% |
| Inches of thickness | | | | |
| already there | | | | |
| 1-2 | 75 | 34.7% | 207 | 41.5% |
| 2-4 | 66 | 30.6% | 174 | 34.9% |
| 5-6 | 38 | 17.6% | 61 | 12.2% |
| 7-8 | 18 | 8.3% | 30 | 6.0% |
| 9-10 | 7 | 3.2% | 9 | 1.8% |
| 11+ | 12 | 5.6% | 18 | 3.6% |

The myriad of responses in the survey regarding this recommendation (and the following recommendation of insulation of sidewalls) require a more complex table than the other measures. Those that responded are broken down into six groups:

- 1. Yes, installed attic insulation. These respondents provided full details by answering all of the four follow-up questions.
- 2. Yes, installed attic insulation, but only partial detail. These respondents answered only 2 or 3 of the follow-up questions.
- 3. Yes, installed attic insulation, but little or no detail. These respondents answered 0 or 1 of the follow-up questions.
- 4. No, but plan to install attic insulation. These respondents provided full details by answering all of the four follow-up questions.
- 5. No, but plan to install attic insulation, but only partial detail. These respondents answered only 2 or 3 of the follow-up questions.
- 6. No, but plan to install attic insulation but little or no detail. These respondents answered 0 or 1 of the follow-up questions.

The impacts for groups 2, 3, 5 and 6 are estimated using the mean value of the responses of those that provided the needed details. The impacts are presented in Table 48 below.

| | | ۲۳٬۰۰۳ (محمد معالم معالم معالم المائية (مراجع معالم) المراجع (معالم معالم المائية (ما المائية (ما المائية و | |
|------------|-----------|---|-------------|
| Denulation | Total UNN | Total 1/18/b | Total Thorm |
| Population | Total kW | Total kWh | Total Therm |
| | 1 | | |
| | | | |

| | | Savings | Savings | Savings |
|---|------|---------|---------|---------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes, installed attic insulation | 247 | 25.107 | 15,843 | 267.5 |
| Yes, installed, but only partial detail | 38 | 1.644 | 3,119 | 57.1 |
| Yes, installed, but little or no detail | 18 | 0.894 | 1,494 | 27.0 |
| No, but plan to, with full detail | 5 | 0.098 | 97 | 3.6 |
| No, but plan to, but only partial detail | 2 | 0.052 | 51 | 2.8 |
| No, but plan to, but little or no detail | 57 | 4.465 | 9,367 | 85.1 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes, installed attic insulation | 628 | 31.440 | 56,639 | 875.4 |
| Yes, installed, but only partial detail | 81 | 5.578 | 10,798 | 136.1 |
| Yes, installed, but little or no detail | 124 | 8.589 | 17,726 | 211.1 |
| No, but plan to, with full detail | 9 | 0.299 | 593 | 3.9 |
| No, but plan to, but only partial detail | 1 | 0.028 | 27 | 1.4 |
| No, but plan to, but little or no detail | 97 | 6.801 | 13,031 | 149.8 |

Table 49. Mean Impact Estimates for Participants Installing Attic Insulation

| | Population | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
|--|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes, installed attic insulation | 247 | 0.10165 | 64.1 | 1.1 |
| Yes, installed, but only partial detail | 38 | 0.04326 | 82.1 | 1.5 |
| Yes, installed, but little or no detail | 18 | 0.04967 | 83.0 | 1.5 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes, installed attic insulation | 628 | 0.05006 | 90.2 | 1.4 |
| Yes, installed, but only partial detail | 81 | 0.06886 | 133.31 | 1.7 |
| Yes, installed, but little or no detail | 124 | 0.06927 | 142.95 | 1.7 |

Sidewall Insulation

Less than 10% have taken this action as a result of the PER recommendation, with another 3-5% planning on doing this. The energy savings are higher for this measure than for attic insulation, since the base assumption is that the wall is uninsulated.

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) | Kentucky No Kits (n) | Kentucky No Kits (%) |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sidewalls insulated | | | | |
| Yes | 34 | 5.0% | 133 | 7.7% |
| No | 606 | 88.5% | 1,486 | 86.3% |
| No, but plan to do this | 32 | 4.7% | 57 | 3.3% |
| Don't Know | 13 | 1.9% | 45 | 2.6% |
| Number of sidewalls | | | | |
| insulated | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | 14.3% | 5 | 5.1% |
| 2 | 1 | 3.6% | 8 | 8.2% |
| 3 | 6 | 21.4% | 15 | 15.3% |
| 4+ | 17 | 60.7% | 70 | 71.4% |
| Type of insulation | | | | |
| Fiberglass | 12 | 42.9% | 59 | 60.2% |
| Cellulose | 3 | 10.7% | 14 | 14.3% |
| Foam | 9 | 32.1% | 13 | 13.3% |
| Other | 4 | 14.3% | 12 | 12.2% |
| Inches of thickness added | | | | |
| 1-3 | 14 | 53.8% | 46 | 50.9% |
| 4-6 | 11 | 42.3% | 34 | 39.3% |
| 7-12 | 1 | 3.8% | 6 | 8.0% |
| 13+ | 0 | 0.0% | 2 | 1.8% |

Table 50. Frequency of Recommendation Taken: Sidewall Insulation

| | Population | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|---|------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes, installed sidewall insulation | 20 | 6.948 | 2,656 | 61.9 |
| Yes, installed, but only partial detail | 8 | 1.273 | 752 | 31.0 |
| Yes, installed, but little or no detail | 62 | 4.509 | 9,232 | 238.1 |
| No, but plan to, with full detail | 1 | .447 | 499 | 31 |
| No, but plan to, but only partial detail | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No, but plan to, but little or no detail | 31 | 2.415 | 7,003 | 101.9 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |

Findings

| Yes, installed sidewall insulation | 76 | 5.746 | 13,714 | 276.3 |
|---|-----|--------|--------|-------|
| Yes, installed, but only partial detail | 16 | 1.284 | 3,503 | 54.6 |
| Yes, installed, but little or no detail | 199 | 15.919 | 41,563 | 700.9 |
| No, but plan to, with full detail | 4 | 0.329 | 1,104 | 3.5 |
| No, but plan to, but only partial detail | 2 | 0.134 | 500 | 3.9 |
| No, but plan to, but little or no detail | 51 | 4.084 | 10,591 | 173.3 |

Table 52. Mean Impact Estimates for Participants Installing Sidewall Insulation

| | Population | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
|--|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes, installed sidewall insulation | 20 | 0.34738 | 132.8 | 3.1 |
| Yes, installed, but only partial detail | 8 | 0.15913 | 94 | 3.9 |
| Yes, installed, but little or no detail | 62 | 0.07273 | 149 | 3.8 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes, installed sidewall insulation | 76 | 0.07561 | 180.4 | 3.6 |
| Yes, installed, but only partial detail | 16 | 0.08025 | 218.9 | 3.4 |
| Yes, installed, but little or no detail | 199 | 0.07999 | 208.9 | 3.5 |

Duct Insulation/Repair

Respondents were more likely to repair the ducts than to insulate them, but many report that they plan on taking both actions. Unfortunately, over 60% of the ducts are located in heated areas of the home in which insulation or repair will not provide savings.

 Table 53. Frequency of Recommendation Taken: Duct Insulation or Repair

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) | Kentucky No Kits (n) | Kentucky No Kits (%) | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Insulated ducts | | | | | |
| Yes | 75 | 10.7% | 202 | 11.7% | |
| No | 558 | 79.8% | 1,403 | 81.6% | |
| No, but plan to do this | 48 | 6.9% | 64 | 3.7% | |
| Don't Know | 18 | 2.6% | 51 | 3.0% | |

Findings

| Repaired holes in ducts | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| Yes | 77 | 23.2% | 173 | 19.9% |
| No | 230 | 69.3% | 599 | 68.9% |
| No, but plan to do this | 8 | 2.4% | 24 | 2.8% |
| Don't Know | 17 | 5.1% | 73 | 8.4% |
| Location of ducts insulated | | | | |
| Unheated area | 74 | 26.2% | 193 | 25.9% |
| Heated area | 183 | 64.9% | 462 | 62.0% |
| Don't Know | 25 | 8.9% | 90 | 12.1% |

The tables below present the savings for the duct work, and the breakdown of how many of them repaired or insulated ducts in heated areas.

| | Population | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|--|------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes, insulated ducts | 41 | 4.071 | 3,896 | 88.1 |
| Yes, insulated ducts, but they were in a heated area | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No, but plan to | 48 | 1.213 | 2,808 | 45.6 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes, insulated ducts | 104 | 6.688 | 16,648 | 210.1 |
| Yes, insulated ducts, but they were in a heated area | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No, but plan to | 64 | 3.173 | 6,692 | 65.7 |

| | Population | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
|----------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes, insulated ducts | 41 | 0.09928 | 95.0 | 2.1 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes, insulated ducts | 104 | 0.06431 | 160.1 | 2.0 |

Table 56. Total Impact Estimates for Duct Repair

| Populatio | n Total kW | Total kWh | Total Therm |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | |

177

| | | Savings | Savings | Savings |
|---|------|---------|---------|---------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes, repaired ducts | 37 | 7.495 | 4,408 | 58.1 |
| Yes, repaired ducts, but they were in a heated area | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No, but plan to | 8 | 155 | 362 | 9.9 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes, repaired ducts | 92 | 7.754 | 16,255 | 94.1 |
| Yes, repaired ducts, but they were in a heated area | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No, but plan to | 24 | 1.155 | 2,486 | 23.9 |

 Table 57. Mean Impact Estimates for Participants Performing Duct Repair

| | Population | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
|---------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes, repaired ducts | 37 | 0.20257 | 119.1 | 1.6 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes, repaired ducts | 92 | 0.08429 | 176.7 | 1.0 |

Installed a New Central Air Unit

Just over 20% of the respondents indicated that they have installed a new central air unit at least in part because of the PER program. Over half of the participants report that their new units are high efficiency units. Most of the respondents did not know the SEER number for their new unit, and many of the responses had to be adjusted in this analysis as a result. For example, some respondents said that they installed a high efficiency unit and also reported that it had an SEER of 12. When this occurred, we assumed the SEER number was correct and changed the efficiency to "standard". We also distributed the SEER values of the people who could report them across the values for the individuals that could not report them. This provided a way to adjust the SEER ratings for the people who reported buying a high efficiency unit, but did not know the SEER rating to account for the fraction of the participants who actually purchased a more standard SEER unit.

Close to 3% of the respondents indicated that they planned on installing a new central air unit.

Table 58. Frequency of Recommendation Taken: New Central Air Unit

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) | Kentucky No Kits (n) | Kentucky No Kits (%) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Installed a new central air unit | | | | |
| Yes | 154 | 22.1% | 386 | 22.3% |
| No | 519 | 74.6% | 1,291 | 74.8% |
| No, but plan to do this | 18 | 2.6% | 43 | 2.5% |
| Don't Know | 5 | 0.7% | 6 | 0.4% |
| Efficiency of unit | | | | |
| High efficiency | 139 | 52.1% | 325 | 49.2% |
| Standard | 65 | 24.3% | 135 | 20.4% |
| Don't Know | 63 | 23.6% | 201 | 30.4% |
| SEER number for unit | | | | |
| =<11 | 14 | 6.0% | 16 | 2.8% |
| 12 | 12 | 5.2% | 26 | 4.5% |
| 13 | 21 | 9.1% | 53 | 9.2% |
| 14+ | 20 | 8.6% | 33 | 5.7% |
| Don't Know | 165 | 71.1% | 451 | 77.9% |

Only 58 respondents who also received the kits provided any details on the new central air unit they installed. The other 96 cases provided partial or no details, so we used the mean responses from the 58 cases that provided purchase details to determine impact estimates. We used this same method for the 269 cases in the "no kits" group who also were unable to provide full details about the efficiency of their units. We only calculated estimated savings for those that plan to install a new central air unit if they provided the details on the efficiency level that they planned to purchase.

| Table 59. | . Total Impact Estimates for New Central Air Units | |
|-----------|--|--|
|-----------|--|--|

| | Population | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|---|------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes, installed a new central air unit | 58 | 12.865 | 17,411 | 0 |
| Yes, installed, but little or no detail | 96 | 19.463 | 22,531 | 0 |
| No, but plan to, with full detail | 1 | 0.129 | 118 | 0 |
| No, but plan to, but little or no detail | 17 | 2.439 | 3,597 | 0 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes, installed a new central air unit | 117 | 26.778 | 34,523 | 0 |
| Yes, installed, but little or no detail | 269 | 58.680 | 68,558 | 0 |
| No, but plan to, with full detail | 7 | 1.545 | 2,244 | 0 |
| No, but plan to, but little or no detail | 36 | 4.988 | 4,939 | 0 |

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 338 of 525

| | Population | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
|--|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes, installed a new central air unit | 58 | 0.79103 | 300.2 | 0 |
| Yes, installed, but little or no detail | 96 | 0.20274 | 234.7 | 0 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes, installed a new central air unit | 117 | 0.22887 | 295.1 | 0 |
| Yes, installed, but little or no detail | 269 | 0.21814 | 254.9 | 0 |

| Table 60. Mean | Impact Estimates for | Participants Installing | g New Central Air Units |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|

Installed a New Heat Pump

About 7% of the respondents indicated that they installed a new heat pump, but most of them do not know the SEER of their new units. However, they indicated that more than half of them were high efficiency. Here again, we used the efficiency distributions from the participants who did report their SEER, at the same ratio for those who did not know the SEER.

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) | Kentucky No Kits (n) | Kentucky No Kits (%) |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Installed a new heat pump | | | | |
| Yes | 48 | 7.3% | 110 | 6.8% |
| No | 549 | 83.6% | 1,363 | 84.6% |
| No, but plan to do this | 54 | 8.2% | 119 | 7.4% |
| Don't Know | 6 | 0.9% | 19 | 1.2% |
| Efficiency of heat pump | | | | |
| High efficiency | 34 | 54.8% | 74 | 50.7% |
| Standard | 9 | 14.5% | 20 | 13.7% |
| Don't Know | 19 | 30.7% | 52 | 35.6% |
| SEER number for heat | | e feloris de la companya de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la cons | | |
| pump | | | | |
| =<11 | 4 | 7.4% | 8 | 6.6% |
| 12 | 1 | 1.9% | 6 | 5.0% |
| 13 | 6 | 11.1% | 18 | 14.9% |
| 14+ | 9 | 16.7% | 15 | 12.4% |
| Don't Know | 34 | 63.0% | 74 | 61.2% |

Table 61. Frequency of Recommendation Taken: Installed a New Heat Pump

Table 62. Total Impact Estimates for New Heat Pumps

| Population Total kW Total kWh Total Therm Savings Savings Savings |
|---|
|---|

| Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 339 of 525 |
|---|
|---|

| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | ****** | |
|---|------|--------|--------|---|
| Yes, installed a new heat pump | 16 | 5.126 | 11,288 | 0 |
| Yes, installed, but little or no detail | 32 | 9.831 | 18,921 | 0 |
| No, but plan to, with full detail | 0 | | | |
| No, but plan to, but little or no detail | 54 | 13.410 | 18,474 | 0 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes, installed a new heat pump | 33 | 10.626 | 24,289 | 0 |
| Yes, installed, but little or no detail | 77 | 25.318 | 48,152 | 0 |
| No, but plan to, with full detail | 5 | 1.184 | 1,910 | 0 |
| No, but plan to, but little or no detail | 114 | 30.079 | 36,313 | 0 |

Table 63. Mean Impact Estimates for Participants Installing New Heat Pumps

| | Population | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
|--|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes, installed a new heat pump | 16 | 0.32038 | 705.5 | 0 |
| Yes, installed, but little or no detail | 32 | 0.30722 | 591.3 | 0 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1879 | | | |
| Yes, installed a new heat pump | 33 | 0.32199 | 736.0 | 0 |
| Yes, installed, but little or no detail | 77 | 0.32881 | 625.4 | 0 |

Installed a New Furnace

About 20% of the respondents indicated that they installed a new furnace at least in part because of the PER report, and about 2-3% indicated that they plan on taking this action.

| Action | Kentucky Kits (n) | Kentucky Kits (%) | Kentucky No Kits (n) | Kentucky No Kits (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Installed a new furnace | | | | |
| Yes | 131 | 19.3% | 278 | 16.9% |
| No | 526 | 77.4% | 1,323 | 80.6% |
| No, but plan to do this | 18 | 2.6% | 30 | 1.8% |

Table 64. Frequency of Recommendation Taken: New Furnace

| Don't Know | 5 | 0.7% | 11 | 0.7% |
|--------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| Exhaust/efficiency | | | | |
| Plastic pipe | 133 | 78.7% | 245 | 62.0% |
| Chimney or flue | 27 | 16.0% | 94 | 23.8% |
| Don't Know | 9 | 5.3% | 56 | 14.2% |

Most of the respondents that plan to install a new furnace did not provide details on the efficiency of the units, so only a small number of participants have impact estimates applied. The 409 respondents that did install a new furnace and who could provide information on energy efficiency are saving an estimated 61 therms annually.

Table 65. Total Impact Estimates for New Furnaces

| | Population | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|------------------------------|------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes, installed a new furnace | 131 | | - | 381.9 |
| No, but plan to | 18 | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | - | 94.9 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes, installed a new furnace | 131 | - | | 841.3 |
| No, but plan to | 18 | • | - | 104.7 |

Table 66. Mean Impact Estimates for Participants Installing New Furnaces

| | Population | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
|------------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kentucky Kits | 741 | | | |
| Yes, installed a new furnace | 131 | 0.00000 | 0.00 | 2.9 |
| Kentucky No Kits | 1,879 | | | |
| Yes, installed a new furnace | 278 | 0.00000 | 0.00 | 3.0 |

Visited the Duke Energy Web Site

Most of the respondents have not visited the Duke Energy web site. Only about 20-30% said that they have or that they plan to visit the site. Of those that have visited the site, over half of them said that they found the web site helpful.

| | Kentucky Kits | Kentucky Kits | Kentucky No | Kentucky No | 1 |
|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Action | (n) | (%) | Kits (n) | Kits (%) | |

| Visited Duke web site | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| Yes | 96 | 13.6% | 155 | 8.6% |
| No | 498 | 70.6% | 1,427 | 79.6% |
| No, but plan to do this | 107 | 15.2% | 191 | 10.7% |
| Don't Know | 4 | 0.6% | 19 | 1.1% |
| Web site was helpful | | | | |
| Yes | 53 | 55.2% | 70 | 53.8% |
| Somewhat | 40 | 41.7% | 54 | 41.5% |
| Don't Know | 3 | 3.1% | 6 | 4.6% |

All Recommendations

The following tables summarize the number of recommendations taken and the savings estimates based on those recommendations. These tables do not include the savings estimates of those that plan to take the recommendation.

Those customers who received the kits followed about 21.7% of the recommendations overall, and were able to save 406 kW, over 2 million kilowatt hours, and almost 47,000 therms. If the information they provided on their survey is accurate. The following table summarizes the savings achieved.

| | Population | Percent Installed | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Lowered the temperature in winter | 608 | 82.1% | | | |
| Daytime savings | | | - | 121,733 | 2,727 |
| Nighttime savings | | | - | 56,733 | 1,080 |
| Purchased and installed CFLs | 393 | 53.0% | 25.255 | 151,396 | -67 |
| Switched to cold water | 386 | 52.1% | 5.582 | 27,404 | 3,876 |
| Replaced furnace filter | 143 | 19.3% | -2.24 | -3,934 | -21 |
| Closed off fireplace | 191 | 25.8% | 0.642 | 1,103 | 21 |
| Stopped heating unused rooms | 405 | 54.7% | 86.488 | 35,061 | 437 |
| Window Shrink | 68 | 9.2% | 2.127 | 1,018 | 19 |
| Insulated water heater | 102 | 13.8% | 1.134 | 3,282 | 354 |
| Manages draperies | 589 | 79.5% | " | 36,371 | 1,641 |
| Cleaned baseboards | 5 | 0.7% | - | 40 | - |
| Installed attic insulation | 247 | 33.3% | 25.107 | 15,843 | 268 |
| Installed, but only partial detail | 38 | 5.1% | 1.644 | 3,119 | 57 |
| Installed, but little or no detail | 18 | 2.4% | 0.894 | 1,494 | 27 |
| Installed sidewall insulation | 20 | 2.7% | 6.948 | 2,656 | 62 |
| Installed, but only partial detail | 8 | 1.1% | 1.273 | 752 | 31 |
| Installed, but little or no detail | 62 | 8.4% | 4.509 | 9,232 | 238 |
| Insulated ducts | 41 | 5.5% | 4.071 | 3,896 | 88 |
| Repaired ducts | 37 | 5.0% | 7.495 | 4,408 | 58 |
| Installed a new central air unit | 58 | 7.8% | 12.865 | 17,411 | - |
| Installed a central air unit, but | 96 | 13.0% | 19.463 | 22,531 | - |
| little or no de tail | | | | | |
| Installed a new furnace | 131 | 17.7% | | · - | 382 |
| Installed a new heat pump | 16 | 2.2% | 5.126 | 11,288 | - |

 Table 67. Summary of Total Savings for All Recommendations Taken by Those Receiving Kits

Findings

| Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 342 of 525 | |
|---|--|
|---|--|

| Installed heat pump, but little or no detail | 32 | 4.3% | 9.831 | 18, 92 1 | - |
|--|----|------|-------|-----------------|--------|
| Total | | | 180.6 | 485,709 | 10,925 |

Those that did not receive the kits also followed 21.7% of the recommendations, but had much higher total savings due to the number of participants providing the survey.

Table 68. Summary of Total Savings for All Recommendations Taken by Those Not Receiving Kits

| | Population | Percent Installed | Total kW Savings | Total kWh Savings | Total Therm Savings |
|--|------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Lowered the temperature in winter | 1559 | 83.0% | | | |
| Daytime savings | | | - | 464,354 | 7,255 |
| Nighttime savings | | | - | 96,373 | 2,778 |
| Purchased and installed CFLs | 899 | 47.8% | 5.503 | 45,864 | -136 |
| Switched to cold water | 987 | 52.5% | 7.159 | 62,702 | 10,211 |
| Replaced furnace filter | 458 | 24.4% | -0.880 | -4617 | 41 |
| Closed off fireplace | 509 | 27.1% | 0.340 | 1,201 | 23 |
| Stopped heating unused rooms | 1032 | 54.9% | 81.334 | 123,535 | 1,270 |
| Window Shrink | 166 | 8.8% | 2.147 | 3,516 | 49 |
| Insulated water heater | 265 | 14.1% | 1.288 | 11,278 | 901 |
| Manages draperies | 1,446 | 77.0% | - | 96,373 | 4,372 |
| Cleaned baseboards | 7 | 0.4% | - | 51 | - |
| Installed attic insulation | 628 | 33.4% | 31.440 | 56,639 | 857 |
| Installed, but only partial detail | 81 | 4.3% | 5.578 | 10,798 | 136 |
| Installed, but little or no detail | 124 | 6.6% | 8.589 | 17,726 | 211 |
| Installed sidewall insulation | 76 | 4.0% | 5.746 | 13,714 | 276 |
| Installed, but only partial detail | 16 | 0.9% | 1.284 | 3,503 | 55 |
| Installed, but little or no detail | · 199 | 10.6% | 15.919 | 41,563 | 701 |
| Insulated ducts | 104 | 5.5% | 6.688 | 16,648 | 210 |
| Repaired ducts | 92 | 4.9% | 7.754 | 16,255 | 94 |
| Installed a new central air unit | 117 | 6.2% | 26.778 | 34,523 | - |
| Installed a central air unit, but | | | | | |
| little or no detail | 269 | 14.3% | 56.590 | 68,558 | - |
| Installed a new furnace | 278 | 14.8% | - | | 841 |
| Installed a new heat pump | 33 | 1.8% | 10.626 | 24,289 | _ |
| Installed heat pump, but little or no detail | 77 | 4.1% | 25.318 | 48,152 | - |
| Total | | | 185.923 | 1,062,698 | 29,042 |

The following two tables show the mean savings for the recommendation based on the total savings and the number of respondents following the recommendation.

Table 69. Summary of Mean Savings for All Recommendations Taken by Those Receiving Kits

| | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Lowered the temperature in winter | | | |
| Daytime savings | | 200.2 | 4.5 |
| Nighttime savings | - | 93.3 | 1.8 |

| Purchased and installed CFLs | 0.06426 | 385.2 | -0.2 |
|--|----------|---------|-------|
| Switched to cold water | 0.01446 | 71.0 | 10.0 |
| Replaced furnace filter | -0.01779 | -36.06 | -0.12 |
| Closed off fireplace | 0.00336 | 5.8 | 0.1 |
| Stopped heating unused rooms | 0.21345 | 86.6 | 1.1 |
| Window Shrink | 0.03128 | 15.0 | 0.3 |
| Insulated water heater | 0.01112 | 32.2 | 3.5 |
| Manages draperies | - | 61.8 | 2.8 |
| Cleaned baseboards | - | 8.0 | - |
| Installed attic insulation | 0.10165 | 64.1 | 1.1 |
| Installed, but only partial detail | 0.04326 | 82.1 | 1.5 |
| Installed, but little or no detail | 0.04967 | 83.0 | 1.5 |
| Installed sidewall insulation | 0.34738 | 132.8 | 3.1 |
| Installed, but only partial detail | 0.15913 | 94 | 3.9 |
| Installed, but little or no detail | 0.07273 | 149 | 3.8 |
| Insulated ducts | 0.09928 | 95.0 | 2.1 |
| Repaired ducts | 0.20257 | 119.1 | 1.6 |
| Installed a new central air unit | 0.79103 | 300.2 | - |
| Installed a central air unit, but little or no detail | 0.020274 | 234.7 | - |
| Installed a new furnace | - | - | 2.9 |
| Installed a new heat pump | 0.32038 | 705.5 | - |
| Installed heat pump, but little or no detail | 0.30722 | 591.36 | - |
| Mean Total Savings, if all measures installed | 2.18243 | 2,339.7 | 34.58 |

Table 70. Summary of Mean Savings for All Recommendations Taken by Those Not Receiving Kits Image: Saving Saving

| | Mean kW Savings | Mean kWh Savings | Mean Therm Savings |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Lowered the temperature in winter | | | |
| Daytime savings | - | 297.9 | 4.7 |
| Nighttime savings | - | 138.1 | 1.8 |
| Purchased and installed CFLs | 0.00612 | 51 | -0.2 |
| Switched to cold water | 0.00725 | 63.5 | 10.3 |
| Replaced furnace filter | -0.01885 | -41.18 | -0.01 |
| Closed off fireplace | 0.00067 | 2.4 | 0.0 |
| Stopped heating unused rooms | 0.07881 | 119.7 | 1.2 |
| Window Shrink | 0.01293 | 21.2 | 0.3 |
| Insulated water heater | 0.00486 | 42.6 | 3.4 |
| Manages draperies | - | 66.6 | 3.0 |
| Cleaned baseboards | - | 7.2 | - |
| Installed attic insulation | 0.05006 | 90.2 | 1.4 |
| Installed, but only partial detail | 0.06886 | 133.31 | 1.7 |
| Installed, but little or no detail | 0.06927 | 142.95 | 1.7 |
| Installed sidewall insulation | 0.07561 | 90.2 | 3.6 |
| Installed, but only partial detail | 0.08025 | 218.9 | 3.4 |
| Installed, but little or no detail | 0.07999 | 208.9 | 3.5 |
| Insulated ducts | 0.06431 | 160.1 | 2.0 |

Findings

| Mean Total Savings, if all measures installed | 2.91692 | 2,317.32 | 35.49 |
|--|---------|----------|-------|
| Installed heat pump, but little or no detail | 0.32881 | 625.4 | - |
| Installed a new heat pump | 1.32199 | 736.0 | - |
| Installed a new furnace | - | - | 3.0 |
| Installed a central air unit, but little or no detail | 0.21814 | 254.9 | _ |
| Installed a new central air unit | 1.22887 | 295.1 | ••• |
| Repaired ducts | 0.08429 | 176.7 | 1.0 |

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 345 of 525

Savings Distributions

There are substantial risks associated with relying on self-reported behavioral changes, because the foundation of the savings estimates are based solely on the participant's responses, with no means to verify that the respondent has installed the kit's measures or has actually taken the recommendation provided in the Personalized Energy Report. There are two main sources of bias with these types of surveys that directly impact the conclusions drawn from the responses. These sources of bias are Self-Selection Bias and False Response Bias. There is also an issue regarding the accuracy of the baseline energy use conditions used by the evaluation contractor to estimate savings in that many of these conditions significantly impact the evaluation contractor's ability to provide accurate estimates of energy impact. These issues are discussed in more detail in the following paragraphs.

Self-Selection Bias

The survey was sent to 5,401 PER Program participants – 3,562 customers that did not receive the kit, and 1,839 customers that did receive the Energy Efficiency Starter Kit. The data collection efforts resulted in 1,879 responses from PER participants who only received the PER (response rate = 52.8%), and 741 responses (response rate = 40.3%) from Kentucky PER participants who received the Energy Efficiency Kit. The people that filled out and returned the survey are the participants that are more likely to install measures from the Energy Efficiency Kit and consider taking actions based on the recommendations from the Personalized Energy Report. That is, they self-selected themselves to return the survey because they have a higher interest in the subject matter than the people who did not. These individuals also will often respond to a survey in order to let it be known that they did the right thing, and that they are taking steps to be more energy efficient. The customers that did not return the survey are more likely to have a lower interest in the subject matter, and are less likely to take actions. Thus, the people who returned the survey are not the typical participant, but rather are the participant that is more likely to take actions. With 47.2% of the PER group and 59.7% of the Kit group not responding, we are setting the self-selection bias used to estimate the potential range of impacts at half of the non-response rate. As a result, all estimated energy impact estimates will be discounted 29.9% for customers that received the Energy Efficiency Kit and the Personalized Energy Report, and 23.6% for those that only received the Personalized Energy Report. All impact estimates will be discounted by this percentage in order to calculate the low end of the range of savings estimates for each measure and recommendation. This adjustment approach is subjective, and is not based on the evaluation literature or on completed research within the energy program evaluation field. Within the energy program evaluation field there is a substantial lack of research indicating the range of self-selection bias associated with energy efficiency programs. As a result, the authors of this study elected to apply a significant selfselection bias factor in order to be conservative in our estimates of program impacts. Setting the factor at half of the non-response rate is based on professional conservative judgment from conducting surveys and metering studies of energy efficiency programs for over 28 years and interacting with the evaluation community regarding these rates,

but we can point to no research that objectively assesses if this level of self-selection bias is too high or too low.

False Response Bias

False Response Bias is a problem with many self-reporting surveys. The participants respond not with the truth, but with the socially acceptable response. In short, they give the answer that they think is the *right answer* about what measures they installed or what actions they have taken as a result of the Personalized Energy Report. False response bias is typically not a large adjustment, depending on the controversy around the subject being discussed. False response bias adjustments typically range from a low of two or three percent to a high of 15 percent depending on the topic and the population being tested. The False Response Bias for this assessment was set at from a low of 10% to a high of 50% because of a specific rational relating to the conditions that act to increase or decrease this estimated average rate. A 10 % to 50% discount is be applied to each PER recommended measure impact estimate to calculate the low-end of the range of savings estimates for each measure and recommendation.

Baseline Energy Use Assumptions

When a mail survey is used to conduct an evaluation, the evaluation contractors are unsure of the actual conditions in the home that have experienced a change. For example, while a new showerhead may have been installed, it is impossible to estimate precise savings unless the flow rates and use conditions associated with the previous showerhead are well understood. For this study we established our baseline assumptions based on the survey results and our past research and experience with programs and program evaluations that have taken measurement of baseline conditions. We have also used housing-type computer models to estimate baseline conditions and behaviors. As a result, we are not adjusting the baseline conditions applied in this study, but rather using the survey results, the literature, our past research and field experience to set baseline conditions. However, because these are not program-participant measured baseline conditions, it is important to let the reader know that the baselines used in this study are estimated.

Methodology

The level of discounting used to determine the ranges for each of the measures and recommendations can be found in the table below. The self-selection bias discount factor for all measures and recommendations for the Kentucky PER is 29.9% for customers that received the Energy Efficiency Kit and the Personalized Energy Report, and 23.6% for those that only received the Personalized Energy Report.

| Measure | False Response Bias | Other Discounting and Notes |
|-------------------|------------------------|---|
| CFLs | 10% | Used ranges for wattage of bulb removed (as opposed to most common wattage in range) and hours of use for the lamp (as opposed to the mean of the range). |
| Weatherstripping | 10% | |
| Outlet gaskets | 10% | |
| Window shrink kit | 10% | Adjusted square footage of window: if customer |

| | | indicated "small" window, sq ft reduced by 1/3; if "average" or "large", sq ft reduced by ½. |
|------------|-----|---|
| Showerhead | 20% | Used 2.75 gpm for base showerhead (as opposed to 3.1 gpm) to get the low range. |
| Aerators | 20% | Removed the savings from cases in which there was already an aerator installed for the low estimates. |

| Recommendation | False | Other Discounting and Notes | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Response Bias | | |
| CFLs | 50% Used ranges for wattage of bulb removed (a to most common wattage in range) and hou for the lamp (as opposed to the mean of the Used ranges for wattage of CFL installed. If range, used 15 CFL replacements when response indicated they replaced 10+ bulbs. | | |
| Clean baseboards | 50% | | |
| Close off fireplace | 50% | | |
| Install new central air unit | 50% | Low end of savings obtained by further cutting savings by half under the assumption that half of new installations were normal replacement instead of early replacement. | |
| Install new furnace | 50% | Low end of savings obtained by further cutting savings by half under the assumption that half of new installations were normal replacement instead of early replacement. | |
| Install a new refrigerator | 50% | Used 1700 for base. | |
| Install a new heat pump | 50% | Low end of savings obtained by further cutting savings by half under the assumption that half of new installations were normal replacement instead of early replacement. | |
| Install attic insulation | 50% | For partial installation, used a range of 25% coverage instead of 50%. Used a low range of 225 square feet per room. | |
| Install sidewall insulation | 50% | Removed savings for those that indicated that they installed 7-12" or 13"+ of sidewall insulation. Used a low range of 225 square feet per room. Halved the fraction used in calculating wall area as a fraction of floor area. | |
| Install window shrink kits | 50% | Adjusted square footage of window: if customer indicated "small" window, sq ft reduced by 1/3; if "average" or "large", sq ft reduced by ½. | |
| Insulate or repair ducts | 50% | Savings cut in half based on having less insulation than before and lower leakage rates. | |
| Insulate water heater | 50% | UA table modified to reflect a 1" blanket. Also used a lower set point of 120 degrees. | |
| Lower temperature in winter | 50% | | |
| Manage draperies | 50% | Reduced the savings by ½ for 2/3 of the windows to account for direction of window. | |
| Replace furnace filter | 50% | | |
| Stop heating unused rooms | 50% | Further reduced savings by 20% because of the inability to completely shut off a room, and the conductive losses through the uninsulated walls. | |

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 348 of 525

| Switch to cold water | 50% | |
|----------------------|------|--|
| ounder to obla water | 0070 | |
| for laundry | | |
| ioriaanary | | |

Savings Estimates

Each of the Kit measures and PER recommendations are recalculated here in order to provide reasonable ranges of energy savings associated with each item. The tables below provide the low and high estimates for each of the measures and recommendations provided to the Indiana participants. Savings estimates are provided for only those participants who indicated that they installed the measure. For recommendations, savings are provided for only those who indicated that they took the action, and provided full details on follow-up questions on the survey.

| Measure | Total kW Savings | | Mean kW Savings (per install) | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Weasure | Low | High | Low | High |
| 15-watt CFL | 1.928 | 5.243 | 0.00295 | 0.00802 |
| 20-watt CFL | 1.867 | 5.166 | 0.00316 | 0.00876 |
| Weatherstripping | 0.327 | 0.683 | 0.00126 | 0.00264 |
| Outlet gaskets | 0.768 | 1.850 | 0.00210 | 0.00505 |
| Window shrink kit | 0.737 | 2.286 | 0.00730 | 0.02263 |
| Showerhead | 1.759 | 4.053 | 0.00377 | 0.00868 |
| Bathroom aerator | 0.020 | 0.035 | 0.00005 | 0.00009 |
| Kitchen aerator | 0.014 | 0.025 | 0.00004 | 0.00007 |

Table 71. Kentucky Kit Participants' Range of Kilowatt Savings

Table 72. Kentucky Kit Participants' Range of Kilowatt-Hour Savings

| Measure | Total kWh S | Savings | Mean kWh Savings (per install | |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Measure | Low | High | Low | High |
| 15-watt CFL | 19,966 | 88,829 | 30.5 | 135.8 |
| 20-watt CFL | 18,737 | 82,917 | 31.8 | 140.5 |
| Weatherstripping | 853 | 2,231 | 3.3 | 8.6 |
| Outlet gaskets | 2,629 | 6,351 | 7.2 | 17.4 |
| Window shrink kit | 1,279 | 3,957 | 12.7 | 39.2 |
| Showerhead | 16,048 | 36,983 | 34.4 | 79.2 |
| Bathroom aerator | 1,513 | 2,651 | 3.8 | 6.7 |
| Kitchen aerator | 1,168 | 2,083 | 3.2 | 5.7 |

Table 73. Kentucky Kit Participants' Range of Therm Savings

| Measure | Total Therm | Savings | Mean Therm Savings (per insta | |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| WedSule | Low | High | Low | High |
| 15-watt CFL | -31.7 | -141.3 | 0.0 | -0.2 |
| 20-watt CFL | -29.5 | -130.8 | -0.1 | -0.2 |
| Weatherstripping | 19.7 | 51.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Outlet gaskets | 533.3 | 126.4 | 1.5 | 0.3 |
| Window shrink kit | 14.5 | 44.9 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Showerhead | 1,624.4 | 3,724.6 | 3.5 | 8.0 |
| Bathroom aerator | 85.7 | 149.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 |

| Kitchen aerator 75.5 134.6 0.2 | 0.4 |
|--|-----|
| | |

Table 74. Kentucky Kit Participants' Range of Kilowatt Savings for Recommendations

| Performandation | Total kW | Savings | Mean kW Savings (per install) | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|--|
| Recommendation | Low | High | Low | High | |
| CFLs | 25.255 | 45.505 | 0.06426 | 0.11579 | |
| Clean baseboards | - | - | - | - | |
| Close off fireplace | 0.642 | 0.898 | 0.00336 | 0.00470 | |
| Install new central air unit | 12.865 | 73.408 | 0.79103 | 1.26566 | |
| Install new furnace | - | - | - | * | |
| Install a new heat pump | 5.126 | 29.242 | 0.32038 | 1.82763 | |
| Install attic insulation | 25.107 | 40.171 | 0.10165 | 0.16264 | |
| Install sidewall insulation | 6.948 | 11.116 | 0.34738 | 0.55580 | |
| Install window shrink kits | 2.127 | 3.832 | 0.03128 | 0.05635 | |
| Insulate ducts | 4.071 | 6.513 | 0.09928 | 0.15885 | |
| Repair ducts | 7.495 | 11.992 | 0.20257 | 0.32411 | |
| Insulate water heater | 1.134 | 2.044 | 0.01112 | 0.02004 | |
| Lower temp in winter - day | - | - | - | - | |
| Lower temp in winter - night | - | - | - | - | |
| Manage draperies | - | - | - | | |
| Replace furnace filter | -2.240 | -2.240 | -0.01779 | -0.01779 | |
| Stop heating unused rooms | 86.448 | 86.448 | 0.21345 | 0.21345 | |
| Switch to cold water for laundry | 5.582 | 8.931 | 0.01446 | 0.02314 | |

Table 75. Kentucky Kit Participants' Range of Kilowatt-Hour Savings for Recommendations

| Recommendation | Total kWh S | Savings | Mean kWh Savings (per install) | |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Recommendation | Low | High | Low | High |
| CFLs | 151396 | 640,140 | 385.2 | 1628.9 |
| Clean baseboards | 40 | 115 | 8.0 | 23.0 |
| Close off fireplace | 1103 | 3,277 | 5.8 | 17,2 |
| Install new central air unit | 17411 | 99,349 | 300.2 | 1712.9 |
| Install new furnace | - | - | - | - |
| Install a new heat pump | 11288 | 64,407 | 705.5 | 4025.4 |
| Install attic insulation | 15843 | 67,490 | 64.1 | 273.2 |
| Install sidewall insulation | 2656 | 22,796 | 132.8 | 1139.8 |
| Install window shrink kits | 1018 | 5,795 | 15.0 | 85.2 |
| Insulate ducts | 3896 | 22,228 | 95.0 | 542.1 |
| Repair ducts | 4408 | 25,155 | 119.1 | 679.9 |
| Insulate water heater | 3282 | 17,904 | 32.2 | 175.5 |
| Lower temp in winter - day | 121733 | 347,312 | 200.2 | 571.2 |
| Lower temp in winter - night | 56733 | 161,864 | 93.3 | 266.2 |
| Manage draperies | 36371 | 43,960 | 61.8 | 74.6 |
| Replace furnace filter | -3,934 | -3,934 | -36.1 | -36.1 |

| Stop heating unused rooms | 35061 | 125,041 | 86.6 | 308.7 |
|---------------------------|-------|---------|------|-------|
| Switch to cold water for | | 78,186 | 71.0 | 202.6 |
| laundry | 27404 | 70,100 | | |

Table 76. Kentucky Kit Participants' Range of Therm Savings for Recommendations

| Recommendation | Total Therr | m Savings | Mean Therm Savi | ngs (per install) |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Recommendation | Low | High | Low | High |
| CFLs | -67.2 | -980 | -0.2 | -2.5 |
| Clean baseboards | | - | - | - |
| Close off fireplace | 20.7 | 68 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Install new central air unit | - | - | - | - |
| Install new furnace | 381.9 | 2,178 | 2.9 | 16.6 |
| Install a new heat pump | - | 197 | - | - |
| Install attic insulation | 267.5 | 1,159 | 1.1 | 4.7 |
| Install sidewall insulation | 61.9 | 554 | 3.1 | 27.7 |
| Install window shrink kits | 18.9 | 106 | 0.3 | 1.6 |
| Insulate ducts | 88.1 | 504 | 2.1 | 12.3 |
| Repair ducts | 58.1 | 333 | 1.6 | 9.0 |
| Insulate water heater | 354.1 | 1,868 | 3.5 | 18.3 |
| Lower temp in winter - day | 2727.0 | 7,781 | 4.5 | 12.8 |
| Lower temp in winter - night | 1080.0 | 3,080 | 1.8 | 5.1 |
| Manage draperies | 1641.0 | 2,145 | 2.8 | 3.6 |
| Replace furnace filter | -21 | -21 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| Stop heating unused rooms | 437.0 | 1,560 | 1.1 | 3.9 |
| Switch to cold water for laundry | 3875.6 | 11,057 | 10.0 | 28.6 |

Table 77. Kentucky No Kit Participants' Range of Kilowatt Savings for Recommendations

| Recommendation | Total kW | Savings | Mean kW Savin | gs (per install) |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| Recommendation | Low | Ĥigh | Low | High |
| CFLs | 5.503 | 47.649 | 0.00612 | 0.05300 |
| Clean baseboards | - | - | | - |
| Close off fireplace | 0.340 | 0.891 | 0.00067 | 0.00175 |
| Install new central air unit | 26.778 | 140.328 | 0.22887 | 1.19938 |
| Install new furnace | - | - | - | - |
| Install a new heat pump | 10.626 | 55.632 | 0.32199 | 1.68582 |
| Install attic insulation | 31.440 | 123.745 | 0.05006 | 0.19705 |
| Install sidewall insulation | 5.746 | 50.692 | 0.07561 | 0.66700 |
| Install window shrink kits | 2.147 | 11.163 | 0.01293 | 0.06725 |
| Insulate ducts | 6.688 | 35.017 | 0.06431 | 0.33670 |
| Repair ducts | 7.754 | 40.600 | 0.08429 | 0.44130 |
| Insulate water heater | 1.288 | 6.303 | 0.00486 | 0.02378 |
| Lower temp in winter - day | - | - | - | - |
| Lower temp in winter - night | - | - | - | |
| Manage draperies | - | - | - | - |
| Replace furnace filter | -0.880 | -1.520 | -0.0185 | -0.00332 |
| Stop heating unused rooms | 81.334 | 266.144 | 0.07881 | 0.25789 |
| Switch to cold water for laundry | 7.159 | 18.741 | 0.00725 | 0.01899 |

Table 78. Kentucky No Kit Participants' Range of Kilowatt-Hour Savings for Recommendations

Findings

| Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 351 of 525 |
|---|
|---|

| Recommendation | Total kWh | Savings | Mean kWh Saving | s (per install) |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Recommendation | Low | High | Low | High |
| CFLs | 45,864 | 1,132,047 | 51 | 1259.2 |
| Clean baseboards | 51 | 133 | 7.2 | 19.0 |
| Close off fireplace | 1201 | 3,142 | 2.4 | 6.2 |
| Install new central air unit | 34523 | 180,749 | 295.1 | 1544.9 |
| Install new furnace | - | - | - | - |
| Install a new heat pump | 24289 | 127,167 | 736.0 | 3853.5 |
| Install attic insulation | 56639 | 222,542 | 90.2 | 354.4 |
| Install sidewall insulation | 13714 | 105,277 | 180.4 | 1385.2 |
| Install window shrink kits | 3516 | 18,294 | 21.2 | 110.2 |
| Insulate ducts | 16648 | 87,162 | 160.1 | 838.1 |
| Repair ducts | 16255 | 85,106 | 176.7 | 925.1 |
| Insulate water heater | 11278 | 55,215 | 42.6 | 208.4 |
| Lower temp in winter - day | 464354 | 1,215,587 | 297.9 | 779.7 |
| Lower temp in winter - night | 96373 | 563,414 | 138.1 | 361.4 |
| Manage draperies | 96373 | 756,481 | 66.6 | 523.2 |
| Replace furnace filter | -4594 | -4,594 | -3.4 | -10.0 |
| Stop heating unused rooms | 123535 | 404,237 | 119.7 | 391.7 |
| Switch to cold water for laundry | 62702 | 164,141 | 63.5 | 166.3 |

Table 79. Kentucky No Kit Participants' Range of Therm Savings for Recommendations

| Recommendation | Total Thern | n Savings | Mean Therm Savi | ings (per install) |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Recommentation | Low | High | Low | High |
| CFLs | -136.0 | -1,852.9 | -0.2 | -2.1 |
| Clean baseboards | - | | - | - |
| Close off fireplace | 22.5 | 58.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Install new central air unit | - | - | - | - |
| Install new furnace | 841.3 | 4,404.8 | 3.0 | 15.8 |
| Install a new heat pump | - 1 | - | - | - |
| Install attic insulation | 857.4 | 3,389.7 | 1.4 | 5.4 |
| Install sidewall insulation | 276.3 | 2,121.1 | 3.6 | 27.9 |
| Install window shrink kits | 48.9 | 253.6 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| Insulate ducts | 210.1 | 1,100.1 | 2.0 | 10.6 |
| Repair ducts | 94.1 | 492.7 | 1.0 | 5.4 |
| Insulate water heater | 901.4 | 4,358.4 | 3.4 | 16.4 |
| Lower temp in winter - day | 7255.2 | 18,992.8 | 4.7 | 12.2 |
| Lower temp in winter - night | 2778.1 | 7,272.6 | 1.8 | 4.7 |
| Manage draperies | 4371.6 | 34,315.0 | 3.0 | 23.7 |
| Replace furnace filter | 5.5 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Stop heating unused rooms | 1270.4 | 4,157.0 | 1.2 | 4.0 |
| Switch to cold water for laundry | 10210.6 | 26,729.3 | 10.3 | 27.1 |

Appendix A: PER and Energy Efficiency Kit Survey

Plans answer the questions in this survey by darkening the circles new to the inspirities associated with each question using line or black link. For example () is shift the d in when it looks line this \oplus



QUESTIONS FOR KIT MATERIAL USE

The first set of questions established managements your evalued in the Emergy Ethologicy bit maked to you from Date Energy. This Rithelickid a number of loss a subworked, remotes, compart Receivent light builds and other liens. Pease provide your response to each of the N linking questions about the management with the NL.

| 15 WATT HIHI COM PACT FLORESCENT LIGHT (CFL) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|--|------------|---------|-----------|----------|---|----------|--------------|-----------|---|--------------|
| 1. Have you installed the 15-ward CFL build in a light forum? | O | 膨 | 0 | Ha | Ő | Dentku | ¥ | | | | | |
| 175 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. How many wates was the old built you cock out? | Ö | ±44 | О | 45-30 | 0 | 71-19 | Ó | 1002 | | | | |
|). On exercise, how many boots per day do you use this bold? | 0 | ~L | 0 | 1-2 | 0 | 3-4 | 0 | 5-10 | 0 | 11-12 | 0 | 13-24 |
| 20-WETT MIHI COMPACT FLORESCENT LIGHT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Have you installed the 20-wait CFL bub in a light fourt? | O | *5 | О | HE | 0 | 6on tike | | | | | | |
| ۲ ۲ :: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. How many warts was the old bulb you took out? | C | ⊴44 | 0 | 45-70 | 0 | 71-99 | 0 | 1002 | | | | |
| 3. On everage, how many haves yet day do you use this bub? | 0 | <i< td=""><td>O</td><td>1-2</td><td>0</td><td>3-4</td><td>0</td><td>5-10</td><td>0</td><td>11-12</td><td>Ô</td><td>13-24</td></i<> | O | 1-2 | 0 | 3-4 | 0 | 5-10 | 0 | 11-12 | Ô | 13-24 |
| CLOSED CELLWEATHER-STRIPPING 17 FEET | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Have you installed any of the weather-scripping on your doors or window | AS OF USA | id in 00 923 | el crachs) | r | 0 | Yes | 0 | No. | 0 | Con't kno | e | |
| 2. Yyes, how many lie t of the 17-foccoal have you used? | | | | | 0 | 1-5 | 0 | 6-10 | 0 | 11-17 | | |
| WINDOW COVERING SHEIHN-FIT STORM WINDOW | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Have you inscalled the reference station-for his | | | 0 | ïes | 0 | ¥1 | 0 | Exection | NH - | | | |
| Гучз | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. What size would you consider the window on which you used the Mitro- | te' | | 0 | Smail | 0 | kring | 0 | Large | | | | |
| 2. What type of whitewe is the | | | 0 | Singe I | ane | | 0 | Single W | ith suu | n | 0 | Couble parts |
| SHOWERH ELD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|). Have you installed the everys-efficient showerhead? | | | 0 | ïts | 0 | 胊 | 0 | Don'i la | 134 | | | |
| 1705 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Typically how many shawers per week are taken using this show etheral | P | | 0 | 64 | 0 | 5-10 | 0 | 11-15 | 0 | 16-20 | 0 | ટીટ |
|). We do not solve the second of water contributing the new s | havaah | eed is: | 0 | Less th | at the c | dunt | 0 | Atori | nan | ! | | |
| | | | 0 | Hore it | su die c | Al unit | | | | | | |
| RATHROOM FAUCET AE RATOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Have you installed the fancet aeritor in your bailinger? | | | Ö | Yes. | Ö | 14) | Ó | Dentik | n o w | | | |
| ryes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Was there an iterator, we the faucet theory ou had to remove? | | | 0 | ñes. | 0 | 約 | Ó | Don't k | NCN. | | | |
| $\boldsymbol{\lambda}$. Equal, whill give existingly that the amount of while coming through the | ÷ NE## 64 | rana is: | 0 | Less th | van the o | ki unic | 0 | Atrici | he sam | 9, #F | | |
| | | | 0 | Mareld | han the f | si u nin | | | | | | |

| KITCHEN FLUCET A ER ITOR | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| 1. Have you installed the factor action in your blocker? | 0 | 'n | 5 | 0 | N) | 0 | Conitions | W | | | |
| fys | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Was there at an endow in the factors theory in had to remove? | 0 | 'n: | 5 | 0 | Ho | 0 | Eccition | W | | | |
| 3. If yes, with four estimate theorem any uncertain weigh coming through the new extern is: | 0 | LE | ss that t | e chi | unic | 0 | About the | e same | | | |
| | 0 | bł: | are chail d | he citi | UNIC | | | | | | |
| WALL PLUG OUTLET AND SWITCH INSULATORS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Have you installed the insulating gaskies in any outer booss or wall switches? | 0 | Ϋ́́F | 5 | 0 | ¥3 | 0 | Don't kno |]¥ | | | |
| 2. Pyes, how many have you installed? | 0 | 1- | 1 | 0 | 3-5 | 0 | 6- 3 | | | | |
| REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS This set of questions a set about the actions you have taken or plan to take based on the recor about things that you have done after receiving your report. | an:041 | Ū.M: | s that seri | e Indi | ided on y | BET FRIS | nsizef B | i el la kal | nat. These | questos | ns are only |
| LOWERED THE TEMPERATURE IN THE HOME DURING THE WINTER | | | | | | | | | | | |
|). Have you low-real the compensate of your home to save money or energy finding the whole | | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| O #2 O #2 turking of the O fearly | 114 | | | | | | | | | | |
| If jes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. How many degrees have you covered the temperature at high $ m O$ = 1-3 | 0 | ı | ~ 5 | 0 | 7-10 | Ö | 112 | | | | |
| 3. How many degrees have you lowered the emparatum during the day? \bigcirc 1-3 | 0 | ł | -6 | Ó | 7-10 | 0 | llz | | | | |
| PUIDTHASED AND INSTALLED COMPACT FLORESCENT LIGHTS (CFLs) | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Have sup purchased and used additional compact forestent light bubs to year home? | 0 | 1 | RK . | 0 | No bun | pizn te d | ia this | 0 | Hı | 0 | Denitkans |
| er vere ine herenenen mit dans grannen seufens unterstellingen men in her overet. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1725 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0 | 1-2 | 0 | | 0 | 6÷ | 0 | 102 |
| F y25 | v | | | 000 | 1-2 =\$# | - | 9-5 45-70 | - | 9-2 9-2 | 0 0 | 10≥ 100≥ |
| r yes 2. Hee many CFLs have you purchased and installed since reading the reput? | | | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| f yes 2. Hemmany CFLs have you purchased and initialied since reading the reput? 3. On average, what wattage build did you remove from the thure before you installed the C | tese bu | ibs? | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Pyes 2. Here many GFLs have you purchased and installed since reading the reput? 3. On average, what watage build did you remove from the toure before you installed the C 4. Constituting all GFL instalons and uses, on average, have many hours per lay di you used | tese bu | ibs? | | - | | - | | - | | 0 | 10] ≿ |
| Pyes 2. Here many CFLs have you purchased antimizated since reading the reputi? 3. On exercise, what watege build is you remee from the toure before you listeled the C 4. Considering all CFL incoders and uses, or average, how many hours per fay do you use t O =1 O 1-2 O 3-4 O 5-9 O 10-12 | 0 | ibs? | 13-24 | - | s# | - | 45-?D | - | | - | |
| Pryes 2. Hear many CFLs have you purchased and installed since reading the reput? 3. On average, what wattage kub dist you remove from the tours before you installed the C 4. Constituting all CFL increases and uses, or area or, how many hours per layidh you teet O =1 O 1-2 O 3-4 O 5-9 O 10-12 WASHED LAUNDRY THI COLLD WATER: 1. Have you switched from using hear water to do your launity instead of cold water? | itsi bu O | 105) 1] | 12-24 | 0 | s44 Kabur | O | 45-70 | 0 | 71-49 | 0 | 10) ≿ |
| Pryes 2. How many CPLs have you purchased antimitative since reading the reput? 3. On everage, what wattage table bit you remove from the toure before you installed the C 4. Constituting all CPL increases and uses, or area or, how many hours per tay of you use t C =1 O 1-2 O 3-4 O 5-9 O 10-12 WASHED LAUNDRY IN COLLD WATER 1. Have you switched from using her water to do your launity instead of cold water? | itsi bu O | 1005) 1] | 12-24 | 0 | s44 Kabur | O | 45-70 ka this | 0 | 71-99 Ka | 0 | 10]æ |
| Pyes 2. Hew many CFLs have you purchased antimitalied since reading the reput? 3. On overage, what wattage tablidis you remove from the toure before you installed the C 4. Constituting all CFL instances and uses, or area or, how many hours per tay of you use t ○ ≤1 ○ 1-2 ○ 3-4 ○ 5-9 ○ 10-12 WASHED LAUNDRY IN COLLO WATER 1. Have you switched from using box water to do your bautity instead of cold water? 2. Pyes, how many lineds of loaning do you do per week? ○ 1-2 ○ 3-4 | 0 0 0 0 | 1023) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 12-24 fes 5-6 | 0 | s44 Kabur | O | 45-70 is this > 9-10 | 0 | 71-99 Ka | 0 | 10]æ |
| Pryss 2. How many CFLs have you purchased and installed since reading the reput? 3. On average, what wattage hald bis you remove from the terms before you installed the C 4. Consistency all CFL installers and uses, or average, how many hours per layed by you teen O est O 1-2 O 3-4 O 5-9 O 10-12 WASHED LAUNDRY IN COLD WATER 1. Have you setsched from using hot water in do your isonity instead of cold water? 2. Pryss, how many limits of learning degrad to per week? O 1-2 O 3-4 REPLACED FURHAGE FILTERS | 0 0 0 0 | 1023) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 12-24 fes 5-6 | 000 | ≤44 - ¥abur 7-8 | pinn c | 45-70 Souths > 9-10 | 0 | 71-99 Ka | 0 | 10]æ |
| Fyes 2. Hear many CFLs have you purchased and installed since reading the reput? 3. On average, what wattage build by you introve from the trure before you installed the C 4. Consistency all CFL introduces and uses, or average, how many hours per layed you use t O ≤1 O 1-2 O 3-4 O 5-9 O 10-12 WASHED LAUNDRY THI COLLO MATER 1. Have you sakshed from using hoc water in do you isonity instead of odd water? 2. Fyes, how many finates at learning degrad of per weak? O 1-2 O 3-4 REPLACED FURHAGE Filtreps 1. Nave you replaced your famage file? Yes O Richard | iese bu C C Flan to | 1013?)]) ? (01 | 12-24 fes 5-6 | 00000 | ≤44 - ¥abur 7-8 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 45-70 Souths > 9-10 | 0 | 71-99 Ka | 0 | 10]æ |
| Fyes 2. How many CFLs have you purchased and installed since reading the reput? 3. On average, what wattage fulled is you remove from the foure before you installed the CC 4. Consisting all CFL increases and uses, or average, how many hours per layed you use? O ≤1 O 1-2 O 3-4 O 5-9 O 10-12 WASHED LAUNDRY THI COLD MATER 1. Have you switched from using how water to do you isourity instead of odd water? 2. Pyes, how many inside of leundry do you do per weak? O 1-2 O 3-4 REPLACED FURHACE Filtreps 1. Bave you replaced your famace filer? O Yes O Britom Pyes | | 1023) 1 1 101 101 | 12-24 fts 5-6 ¥S | 00 00 | ≤44 - ¥abur 7-8 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 45-70 isathis > 9-30 Duriti | 0 | 71-99 Ka | 0 | 10]æ |
| Pyes 2. How many CFLs have you purchased and installed since reading the reput? 3. On average, what wattage build bit you remove from the true before you listelled the CFL increments and uses, or average, how many hours per day of you use tO =1.0 1-2 O 3-4 O 5-9 O 10-12 WASHED LAUNDRY TH COLD WATER: 1. Have you satisfies of increding the multiplicated of cold water? 2. Hyes, how many listeds of increding the water in do your bautry instead of cold water? 2. Hyes, how many listeds of increding the rest? 0. Have you replaced your furnace ther? 0. Yes: 0. Note: 1. Have you replaced your furnace ther? 0. Yes: 1. Have you replaced your furnace ther? 0. Yes: 2. How often foryou nowe change the filter? 0. Yes: 1.0. Hit to a year. | ites tour C () planto C () C | 1023? 3 3 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 4 7 7 1 7 7 1 7 7 1 7 7 | 12-24 fes 5-6 ¥15 Quide 8 94 | 00 00 | | 0 0 0 0 0 | 45-70 kathis > 9-10 Darith Darith | 0 0 0 | 71-99 Ka | 0 | 10]æ |

| | | - 1000 haar harro 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|---|----------|-----|--------------|-----|----------|
| TURNED OFF HEAT IN UNUSED ROOMS | | | 0 | . | ~ | Re but pl | -a m 41 | - | 0 | Ho | 0 | Onthe | | |
| Have you dided the bearing versus or chosen over the est Know the many courts dependence bearing the second s | U18 28 | | | ₩3] | | 2 2 | 0 0 | | | 4 | ŏ | 5 | Ō | ñ |
| 2. If yes, how many rooms do you not hear to the white? | | | U. | 1 | U | ٤ | 0 | 3 | 0 | - | 0 | , | U | Eur |
| HISTALLED WINDOW COVERING SHRINK-FIT STORN I | VINEIO | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|). Have you pricticated and installed any plastic write-type | vinto | M NIS tha | 1 64461 1 | he entre | ANIA | ia help kee | h que co | Ist cu lf | | | | | | |
| O ¥s — O ¥a tan plinnin da dhis | 0 | Hı | 0 | ivo ti | KBEW | | | | | | | | | |
| r ₁₂₅ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. How many windows have you covered with these kirs? | | | 0 | 1-1 | C | 4-7 | 0 | 2-10 | 0 | llæ | | | | |
| 3. On average, what step would you consider the wholew o | n whici | hiyau use: | i the kit | ta be? | Ö | Snall | О | kang | 0 | Large | | | | |
| 4. What type of window is 11? | 0 | Single pi | H | | 0 | Stije A | ti) susn | ì | 0 | Couble j | ane | | | |
| HSULATED HOT WATER NEATER TANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|). Have you inculated your kni water tenk? | | | 0 | ₩3 | 0 | Na but p | ian ti di | this | 0 | Ho | 0 | CONTINUE | a l | |
| 2. Yyes, how many galants of water does your cank hold? | | | Q | 30 | 0 | 50 | Ò | ы | 0 | ъ | 0 | ¥l2 | ¢ | Buithics |
| REEP DRAPERIES OPEN ON SUNNY DAYS AND GLOSE | D AT H | IGHT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| . To you manage your window coverings and drapedies o | | | en whe | i the sur | is chinin, | čju mo ci | ्रस्य २०१ | nher dinne: | ? | | | | | |
| C) 185 D Waturplan in da this | | Hı | 0 | len't | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Types, how many withdows do you manage the covering | : 10 S.M | មមមន្លា | | | 0 | 1-3 | 0 | 4-7 | Ö | 8-12 | 0 | 132 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLEANED ELECTRIC BASEBOARD HEATING REGISTER | 5 OF C | JUST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For electrically bearing homes, have you cleaned any of | the ba | selvenda | Ì | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O Ves O We bour plan to data | O | He | O | lon t | KHM | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Kyes, taw many baseboards have you deared? | 0 | 1-3 | 0 | 4-6 | 0 | 7-10 | 0 | 1]2 | | | | | | |
| HSULATED THE CEILING OR AT TIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Have you indyour anticimations? | 0 | 12s | 0 | Hi bi | t plan to i | DINS | 0 | No | 0 | Deritk | n:4 | | | |
| 2. Did you lustime part of the celling or all of 10 | Q | Pariol | ant | | 0 | Endre d | qpî | | | | | | | |
| 3. What type of institution dist you add? | 0 | Abirgh | SL. | | 0 | CHIMOS | ł | | 0 | Foan | 0 | 00H | | |
| How many incluss of thickness and you add? | 0 | 1-2 | 0 | 3-4 | 0 | 5-6 | 0 | 7-8 | 0 | 9-10 | 0 | lla | | |
| 5. How thick was the insulation before you added more? | 0 | 1-2 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 5-6 | 0 | 7-8 | 0 | 9-10 | 0 | ilz | | |
| HSULATED SIDEWALLS OF HONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|). Hive you hid the stdewalls of your home insulated sin | a you | received y | w Hes | cnabed | i Energy A | epor? | | | | | | | | |
| O 🕸 🔿 Natur plana da this | 0 | | O | | | | | | | | | | | |
| How many waits did you have insulated? | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | ł | 0 | 4≥ | | | | | | |
| k. What type of its all all con this you add? | 0 | Aburgh | 153 | | 0 | Cellulos | e. | | 0 | Foam | 0 | 0 0 8 | | |
| 4. How many inches of thickness did you add? | 0 | 1-3 | 0 | 1-6 | Ö | 7-12 | 0 | 112 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED-OFF OR SEAL-UP THE FIREPLACE

1. Have you supped using a theplace to reduce the best loss going up the chinney during the efficien?

O Ws O Notwipianti do this O Ha O Exititative

TecMarket Works and AEC

| O W | 0 | Na but plan 18 da this | 0 | Ks. | 0 | Exection | IV | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---------------------------|-------------|---|--------------|---------------------|----------|
| | | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSULATED OR REP | NRED | HEATING OR AIR CORDITI | CNING | DUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1115/01 | રેમલા મુક્સ્ટ્રમાં આ વાગ્ય વૃદ્ધ છે. | s that de | aker n | KO HE CO | ns of the | hane? | | | | | | | | |
| 0 % | 0 | Ha bur plan ta da this | 0 | Hı | ¢ | Den tiki | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| ľ 723. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | a heated or unheated part (| | GF. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C) Usheved and Usheved and Users and Users | | O Heated a | | | | 012'101 | | | | | | | | | |
| C % | | I holes in any of your heading No bound to any of your heading | | | | | | ol cle li | CITE? | | | | | | |
| U #9 | U | Ha but plan te da this | 0 | Ha | 0 | I xin t ki | 114 | | | | | | | | |
| INSTALLED NEW CE | HTRA | ALE CON DITIONING | | | | | | | | _, | | | | | |
| 1. Have yn Installed | 8 N.W | cennel als conditioning work | in yaar ii | ione? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O ¥s | О | Na tun planna da this | Ó | Hz | 0 | I ≪n t k | 114 | | | | | | | | |
| lf yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Is the air condition | 6 I H | gh emicleury unit (> 13 SEE | R) ma s | candari | (fithery | unin (** 13 | SEEF)? | | 0 | Hy) e | Nden:y | 0 | Standard | С | DINTAICH |
| 3. What is the SEER n | under | ther year and the | 0 | <l< td=""><td>0</td><td>12</td><td>0</td><td>13</td><td>Ó</td><td>142</td><td>Ó</td><td>Ech't know</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></l<> | 0 | 12 | 0 | 13 | Ó | 142 | Ó | Ech't know | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSTALLED & NEW N | LAT UP | | HACE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Have yn Installed | a n i w | varnaj fas in brahavstani | ice în șt | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Have yn Installed O Ws | a new O | natural gas ar propone fern Ho tur plan te do this | Kelnya O | Ha | 0 | | | the chie | a bab u her | | ar tha re | havenn on a chi | | ntantina | ro. |
| 1. Have yn Installed O Ws 2. Kyes, is dirfornad | a new O E a hi | natur til gas te propone fern Ho turi plan te do this gil efficiency teti in which th | Kelnyt O estatut | H) scedis | O a piassic p | | (through | | | ne, or di | | | nney or five | sinia | D |
| 1. Have yn Installed O Ws | a new O E a hi | natur til gas te propone fern Ho turi plan te do this gil efficiency teti in which th | Kelnyt O estatut | H) scedis | 0 | | (through | | of the lun ayor flue | ne, er di | | hawergo up a chi Eccitionae | nity of fue | sinia | D |
| 1. Have yn Installed O Ws 2. Kyes, is dirfornad | a new O Se a hi Sy a hi | natural gas ne propione form Ho tore planna do this pli efficiency and to which th p | Kelnyt O estatut | H) scedis | O a piassic p | | (through | | | ne, or di | | | nity of fue | sinia | D |
| Have yn Installed Ws Ws Kyes, is the furner a standard efficien | a new O Le a hi Sy eni AT PU | natural gas ne propione form Ho tore planna do this pli efficiency and to which th p | Kehyt O e Estar O | H) scedis | O a piassic p | bs cruinî | (through C | Chinn | | ne, or di Mo | | | nity of fue | el mitar | 10 |
| Have yn Installed Ws Ws Kyes, is the furner a standard efficien | a new O Le a hi Sy eni AT PU | natural gas ar propione form Ho bur plan to do this gh efficiency and to which th (? MP | Kehyt O e Estar O | H) stedis Pieši | o a pizeti e | bs cruinî | (through C | Chinn | ey or flue | | 0 | Ecrition | nity of fue | sinita | 0 |
| Have you installed Was Was Kyes, is the furner a standard efficient HISTALLED HEW HE Rave you installed Yes | a new O Ce a hi Cy eni Cy eni AT pu a new | natural gas ar propione form Ho bur plan to do this gh efficiency and to which th (? MP | Kehyt O estin O | Ha stedis Piasi | о эңна | Na bac | (through C) Han to t | Chimn Dinis | ey or flue | | 0 | Ecnitionse Deritionse | | 2 2000 1 1 1 | D |
| Have you installed Was Was Kyes, is the furner a standard efficient HISTALLED HEW HE Rave you installed Yes | a new O Lea hi Sy eni AT Pu a new Sight | natural gas ar propone fean Ho tur pian to do this gh efficiency and to which th (? MP heat pump in your horse? efficiency and (> 13 SEER) o | Kehyt O estitu O O rasco | Ha stedis Piasi | O a plastic p lis plpe O licknog u | Na bac | (through C plan to f C | Chimn Dinis | eyar fiue O tilcknay | | 0 0 0 | Ecnitions Deritänse | | 2 2000 1 1 1 | |
| Have you installed Have you installed Have you installed astandard efficient HISTALLED HEW HE. Rave you installed Fyes S the Beat pump a When is the SEER n | a new O Le a hi Sy eni AT Pu a new Sy hi Sy hi | natural gas ar propone fean Ho tur pion to do this gh efficiency and to which th (? MP heat pump in your home? efficiency and (> 13 SEER) o r for your ant? | Kehyt O estitu O O rasco | Ha scedia Piasi Ves dant et | O a plastic p lis plpe O licknog u | pe contag Na bac H (~23)? | (through C plan to f C | Chinn Dilis High e | eyar fiue O tilcknay | No | 0 0 0 | Ecolikasa Dulitasa Siaudari O | | 2 2000 1 1 1 | 10 |
| Have you installed Have you installed Have you installed Histalled Hew Hell Have you installed Kyes So the best pump a When is the SEER m | a new O te a N Sy eni AT Puo a new Sg h Sg h Sg h Sg h Sg h Sg h | natural gas ar propone fean Ho tur pion to do this gli efficiency and to which th (? MP heat pump in your home? efficiency and (> 13 SEER) of filtremcy and (> 13 SEER) of | Ke hyt O e Estau O T a scan | Hu stedis Piasi Yes siant et < L | C a piastic p ic pipe C Itensy H | pe contag No bot; It (~: 32)? 12 | (through C (through the the the C C | Chinn Dins Hen e 13 | ey or flue O filcknzy O | No 142 | 0 0 0 | Ecnitikasan Duritikasan Standard () Ecnitikasan | | 2 2000 1 1 1 | to |
| Have you installed Wes Wes Wryes, is the furner a standard efficient HISTALLED HEW HEL Rave you installed Yes So the best pump a When is the SEER n HISTALLED HEW RE Rave you putchase | a new O te a N Sy eni AT Puo a new Sg h Sg h Sg h Sg h Sg h Sg h | natural gas ar propone fean Ho tur pion to do this gli efficiency and to which th (? MP heat pump in your home? efficiency and (> 13 SEER) of filtremcy and (> 13 SEER) of | Ke hyt O e Estau O T a scan | Ha scedia Piasi Ves dant et | O a plastic p lis plpe O licknog u | pe contag No bot; It (~: 32)? 12 | (through C (through the the the C C | Chinn Dins Hen e 13 | eyar fiue O | No | 0 0 0 | Ecolikasa Dulitasa Siaudari O | | 2 2000 1 1 1 | to |
| Have you installed Wes Wes If yes, is the furner a standard efficient HISTALLED HEW HE Reve you installed Yyes So the beat pump a What is the SEER n HISTALLED HEW RE Ave you putchase Yyes | a new Coa N Sy Ini AT Pu a new Sy Ini Sy Ini | natural gas ar propone fean Ho but plan to do this gli efficiency and to which th (? MP heat pump in your hone? Hitchency and (> 13 SEER) of it for your ant? ER ATOR Wireftigerator? | Ke hyt O e Estau O T a scan | Hu stedis Piasi Yes siant et < L | C a piastic i is pipe C C C | No Doc, No Doc, It (~: 32)? 12 Au bec | jian to 4 | Chimn Datiis High e 13 Datiis | ety or flue C til ckm: C C | No 14a No | 000000 | Ecnitikasan Duritikasan Standard () Ecnitikasan | | 2 2000 1 1 1 | 10 |
| Have you installed Wes Wes If yes, is the furner astandard efficient HISTALLED HEW HE Asve you installed Yyes K the beat pump a When is the SEER n HISTALLED HEW RE Asve you purchase Tyes S the retignator E | a new O Et a hi Sy thi AT Pup a new Sight FRIG d a new Dresty | naural gas ar propone fein Ho tur plan to do this gli efficiency and in which th (? MP heat pump in your horie? heat pump in your horie? efficiency and (> 13 SEER) o r for your anti? ER ATOR en refligerator? Star compliant? | enan C C C C C C C C C C C C | Ha Stedis Piasi Ves Ves <1 <1 | C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | pe contag Na bat, http://www. 12 Na bat, ¥35 | (through C) planes I C C C C Planes I | Chinn Dillis High e 13 Dillis Hi | e) or flue | No 14a No Don'th | | Ecnitikasan Duritikasan Standard () Ecnitikasan | | 2 2000 1 1 1 | to |
| Have you installed Wes Wes If yes, is the furner astandard efficient HISTALLED HEW HE Asve you installed Yyes K the beat pump a When is the SEER n HISTALLED HEW RE Asve you purchase Tyes S the retignator E | a new O Et a hi Sy thi AT Pup a new Sight FRIG d a new Dresty | natural gas ar propone fean Ho but plan to do this gli efficiency and to which th (? MP heat pump in your hone? Hitchency and (> 13 SEER) of it for your ant? ER ATOR Wireftigerator? | enan C C C C C C C C C C C C | Ha Stedis Piasi Ves Ves <1 <1 | C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | No Doc, No Doc, It (~: 32)? 12 Au bec | (through C) planes I C C C C Planes I | Chimn Datiis High e 13 Datiis | ety or flue C til ckm: C C | No 14a No | | Ecnitikasan Duritikasan Standard () Ecnitikasan | | 2 2000 1 1 1 | 10 |
| Have you installed Wes Wes If yes, is the furner astandard efficient HISTALLED HEW HE Asve you installed Yyes K the beat pump a When is the SEER n HISTALLED HEW RE Asve you purchase Tyes S the retignator E | a nyw O a hi Sy ini AT Pu a nyw Bigh : Sy ini FRIG d a ny Dieng Ur 644 | naural gas ar propone fein Ho but plan to do this gli efficiency and to which th ? MP heat pump to your horie? History and (> 13 SEER) o r for your anti? ERATOR entigerator (> Star compliant? refligerator plugged in as a f | enan C C C C C C C C C C C C | Ha Stedis Piasi Ves Ves <1 <1 | C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | pe contag Na bat, http://www. 12 Ha bat ¥55 | (through C) planes I C C C C Planes I | Chinn Dillis High e 13 Dillis Hi | e) or flue | No 14a No Don'th | | Ecnitknew Dui'threw Standard () Ecnitknew | | 2 2000 1 1 1 | |
| Have you installed Nes Wes If yes, is the furner a standard efficient HISTALLED HEW HE Asve you installed Yes S the best pump a What is the SEER o HISTALLED HEW RE Asve you purchase Tyes S the restignator B A the yest beeping you THE DUKE ENERGY y | a new Constant Sy end AT Pro- a new Sight Group | naural gas ar propone fein Ho but plan to do this gli efficiency and to which th ? MP heat pump to your horie? History and (> 13 SEER) o r for your anti? ERATOR entigerator (> Star compliant? refligerator plugged in as a f | Kehyt O ekitur O Takan O C | Hu Stedta Plask Ves Ves <1 <1 Yes | C a pisatic p is pipe C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | Peccentry No boxy 11 (== 12)? 12 Ho box Yes Yes | pinagi C pino i C C C C C C C C | Chinn Dithis Highte 13 Dithis He Ne | titikozy O O O O | No 14a No Deniti | | Ecnitkaan Duittaan Standard (O Ecnitkaan Duittaan | Econ't know | 2 2000 1 1 1 | |
| Have you installed Nes Wes If yes, is the furner a standard efficient HISTALLED HEW HE Asve you installed Yes S the best pump a What is the SEER o HISTALLED HEW RE Asve you purchase Tyes S the restignator B A the yest beeping you THE DUKE ENERGY y | a new Cit a hi Sy thi Sy thi Sy thi AT PU a new Sy thi FRIG Citer Bi Bi Citer Bi Bi Citer Bi Citer Bi Citer Bi Citer Bi Citer Bi Citer Bi Citer Bi Citer Bi Citer Bi Citer Bi Citer Bi Citer Bi Citer Bi Citer Bi Citer Bi Citer Bi Bi Bi Bi Bi Citer Bi Ci Citer Bi Citer Bi Citer Bi Ci Bi Citer Bi Bi Bi Bi Bi Bi Bi Bi Bi | naural gas ar propone feim Ho tur plan to do this gli efficiency and to which th (? MP heat pump in your hone? heat pump in your hone? efficiency and (> 13 SEER) of r for your auto? ERATOR Writefigeratur? Star complian? reftigeratur? Star complian? | Kehyt O ekitur O Takan O C | Hu Stedta Plass Ves Sant et Sta Ves | C a pisatic p is pipe C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | pe contraj Na bar It (==12% 12 Ha bar Yes Yes | itinugi C dano t C C C dano t dano t C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | Chinn Dithis Highte 13 Dithis He Ne | titikozy O O O O | No 14a No Deniti | | Ecnitkaan Duittaan Standard (O Ecnitkaan Duittaan | Econ't know | 2 2000 1 1 1 | |
| Have you installed Nes Yes Yes So in the formate a standard efficient HISTALLED HEW HE Asve you installed Yes So the best pump a When is the SEER m HISTALLED HEW RE Asve you putchase Yes So the restignator E Asve you putchase Yyes So the restignator E Asve you putchase Yyes So the restignator E Asve you beeping you THE DUKE ENERGY Y Have you wished th | a new Cit a N Sy int Sy int AT Put a new Bit Stray Cit a new Stray Cit a new Stray Stray Stray Stray Stray Str | natural gas ar propone form Ho but plan to do this gh efficiency with it which th (? MP heat pump in your horie? efficiency with (> 13 SEER) of it for your with? ERVITOR er refit;erator? Star compliant? Star compliant? Star compliant? ERVITE is Every Web site that is ref Ho but plan to do this | Ke hyt O e tahu O r a scan O O tachpi | Hu Piasi Piasi Ves Sent ef Ves Ses Ves | C a pisato pi is pipe C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | pe contra Na bar It (== 12)? 12 Na bar Yes Yes Den Ta | pinnugi C pianto i C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | Chinn Dithis Highte 13 Dithis He Ne | titikozy O O O O | No 14a No Deniti | | Ecnitkaan Duittaan Standard (O Ecnitkaan Duittaan | Econ't know | 2 2000 1 1 1 | |

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 356 of 525

Appendix B: PER Survey

Flease answer the questions in this survey by darkening the circles mattrix the responses associated with each question esting blace or black inty. For example 🔿 is hully filled in when it looks like this: 🍘



REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS

This set of (Designs ask about the accising your have taken or plan to cake based on the recommendations that were included on your Personalized Energy Report. These questions are only accuratings that you have done after receiving your report.

| LOWERED THE TEMPERATURE IN THE HOME DURING T | HE W | INTEP. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|----------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------|--------|-------------|
| 1. Have you lowered the compensate of your hyme to save o | (0 :) | व सामकु । | unic | he witter t | ionits? | I | | | | | | | | |
| C %s — O No bur plan n do this | 0 | Hr | 0 | lentka | ¥ | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 7 1 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. How many degrees have you knowled the emperature at n | 102 | | 0 |]-2 | 0 | 4-5 | 0 | 7-10 | 0 | ll2 | | | | |
|). How many degrees have you knowled the temperature der | ing th | e 035] | 0 |]-] | 0 | 43 | 0 | 7-10 | 0 | Աշ | | | | |
| PURCHASED AND INSTALLED COMPACT FLORESCENT L | loht | S (CFLS) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|). Have you purchased and used additional compactificesco | entių | it be bs in | i year h | anet | Ö | ĩes | Ó | No but p | dan ta da | this | 0 | HI | Õ | Denit kan w |
| ľ ₇ 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. How many CFLs have yes purchased and installed since r | 1663 | gnerm | n? | | | | О | 1-2 | 0 | 3-5 | Ő | ũ-5 | 0 | 10≃ |
|). On everage, when wattage build did you remove from the f | toure | teitre ya | 10201 | ed the CFLE | ı – | | 0 | ⊴#4 | 0 | 45-70 | 0 | 71-49 | 0 | 1032 |
| 4. Considering all CFL Incontrols and uses, on everyye, how o | mmy | hours per | ieydu : | yso use the | se buit | 51 | | | | | | | | |
| 0 1 0 12 0 14 | Q | 5-4 | 0 | 10-12 | 0 | 13-24 | | | | | | | | |
| WASHED LAUNDRY IN COLD WATER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Have you switched from using box water to do your local | ny Ins | lead of coli | i wach | 7 | 0 | YES | Ó | No but | ANN II CA | i dvi s | 0 | He | Q | ÎNTERI M |
| 2. Kiyes, kuminany knads inflaundry do you di per maakt | Õ | 1-2 | Ō | 3-4 | 0 | 5-6 | 0 | 7-8 | Õ | <u>9-10</u> | 0 | 11-12 | 0 | 13:= |
| REPLACED FURHACE FILTERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Have you replaced your formace filter? | 0 | 193 | 0 | He bet p | en to d | 1113 | 0 | No | 0 | 01111 | nc w | | | |
| Y 725 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. How often 10 you now change the filten? | 0 | LESSING | I IICE (| i year | 0 | 0109.43 | 231 | | 0 | Teike B | yen | | | |
| | Ö | Ncie thi | 1 Wke | ayear | 0 | Darth | 14 | | | | | | | |
| 3. How often all you change your filter prior to reaching the p | भाज्य | nalæd ene | (S. let | 111? | 0 | Less tha | I ence | a year | 0 | Crice I | њы | | | |
| | | | | | 0 | Twice a g | FEIT | | Ò | More th | in 0429 | 8 9881 | 0 | Don'ticana |
| TURNED OFF HEAT IN URUSED ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Have yes closed the leasting venus or chosen not to hear | UHS | el mans? | 0 | 83 | Q | He but p | lan ti d | n this | 0 | ño | 0 | Durthea | ł | |
| 2. If yes, how many rocards do you not head in the winter? | | | n | 1 | Ö | | 0 | 3 | O | | Ö | õ | \sim | 6œ |

Findings

| Have you patchased and installed any plassic wrap-typ | i vinti | M hits that | INH . | ite entre vi | MIN. | in help keep | i the co | M cunî | | | | | |
|--|----------|-----------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|---|----------|-----|-----------|----------|
| zikti chi mini qui taili 🔿 😯 🔿 | 0 | HI | C | Examplement | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| ľ 173 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. How many which we have you covered with these kirs? | | | 0 | 1-3 | O | 4-7 | 0 | 8-10 | Q | 11:- | | | |
| 1. On average, which the world you consider the window o | ki Mhic | h you used r | he kli | ta be? | C | Small | О | wing | 0 | Large | | | |
| 4. When type of window is h? | \circ | Single par | ł | | 0 | Slagte wit | n soon | n | 0 | Couble j | ane | | |
| INSULATED HOT WATER HEATER TANK | | | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| 1. Have you incutated your, but water tank? | | | Ó | ¥5 | Ü | Ha bei pi | an na di | i this | Ó | No | 0 | Continent | |
| 2. If yes, how many gallans of water does your task hold? | | | ¢ | 31 | 0 | 50 | 0 | Ð | 0 | 75 | 0 | ðla (|) On the |
| KEEP DRAPERIES OPEN ON SUMMY DAYS AND CLOSE | D AT H | IGHT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Do you manage your window coverings and dispeties a | onan | भग अन्स् दिस | n whei | r the sun is t | tin | gin and chy | 64) a t 1 | nher tries | ? | | | | |
| O 166 O 1 | 0 | Hı | 0 | Een ekan | ¥ | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Kiyes, huw many windows du you manage the covering | ទាន | e Hoh 27. | | | Ó | 1-3 | 0 | 4-7 | 0 | 8-12 | 0 | lla: | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLEANED ELECTRIC RESERVARD HEATING REGISTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fit districtly heating tories, have you cleaned any of O Discussion of the based on the based on | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| O Ris O Hatai planni da dils | 0 | | 0 | Exaction | | | ~ | | | | | | |
| 2. If yes, have many baseboards have you deared? | 0 | 1-3 | U | 4-6 | U. | 7-10 | 0 | 112 | | | | | |
| INSULATED THE CEILING OR ATTIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Have you had your attictionalacted? | 0 | 1ès | Ö | Ne bet pa | 100 | 0105 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 011'1 1 | n 🕸 | | |
| 2. This you have been of the celling or all of it? | 0 | Part of cel | lıĮ | | 0 | Endre (el | llığ | | | | | | |
| 3. What type of its standors and you add? | Ô | Fiberglass | | | 0 | Callulose | | | Ö | Foam | 0 | COLET | |
| How many inclusion finitioness did you addition | 0 | 1-2 | 0 | 3-4 | 0 | 5-5 | 0 | ?- 9 | 0 | 9-10 | 0 | ll≥ | |
| 5. How thick was the insulation before you added usize? | 0 | 1-2 | 0 | 3-4 | 0 | 5-6 | 0 | 7-9 | 0 | 9-10 | 0 | 112 | |
| INSULATED SIDE WALLS OF HOME | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ce yvo i | iecelvej you | r Fers | onalized En : | (J) fi | par? | | | | | | | |
| 1. Have you had the slidewalls of your hame insulated sin | | Hs | 0 | Exitin | ¥ | | | | | | | | |
|). Have you had the stidewalls of your home lassianed sim O №s O Ha but plan to do this | 0 | | | | | _ | 0 | 4≃ | | | | | |
| O 🐜 🔿 Hatai plan 11 da this | 0 0 | 1 | O | 2 | Õ | 7 | Ú, | 45 | | | | | |
| | 0 | l Fiberglass | - | 2 | - |) Celbárse | - | 42 | 0 | Foan | 0 | (de | |

1. Rave you study of using a theplace to reduce the lead kess going up the otherwy furfug the Minter?
 O Yes O Waterplants do this O No O Ben Vieture

2. Have you closed-off or sociled the freplace to reduce the best loss?

O 182 O Habitiplinin da titls O Hi O Exniterie

| INSULATED OR REPAIRED HEATING OR AIR CONDITION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| 1. Have you incufated any of your beading or cooling deca | s chat del | iver air i | ta nin tan | ns of the ha | ne? | | | | | | | | |
| O 🐄 🔿 Katem plan ta da dha | 0 | H | 0 | Evnickau | ¥ | | | | | | | | |
| r 1 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Are these ducts located in a heater or unheated part o | t the hor | 163 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 🔿 Unheaded area 🛛 🔿 Headed a | 1 773 | | 0 | Derikan | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Have you repaired or floed actes in any of your beating | nosh | ng duct es | natdeliv | er alt 10 the | 1001250 | n die kon | e? | | | | | | |
| O 1955 O 195 terri pinni də this | 0 | HE | 0 | lentku | u | | | | | | | | |
| INSTALLED HEW CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Have you installed a new central air conditioning unic | in yaar b | une? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 🔿 🦮 🔿 Kətəriplinin də dilə | O | HI | 0 | Denitkii | W | | | | | | | | |
| If yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Is the all conditioner a high efficiency unit (> 13 SEE | f) ira si | andard | entery | unit (<: 13 S | seen? | | 0 | Hội đĩ | identy | 0 | Standard | 0 | Daa'i \$204 |
| 3. When is the SEER number for your collin | Õ | <11 | ~ | | | | m | 14: | Ć | Don't know | | | |
| , | ~ | - 11 | C | 12 | 0 | 13 | 0 | | ~ | | | | |
| INSTALLED & HEW NATURAL GAS CR PROPARE FUR | | | | 12 | 0 | 13 | | | | | | | |
| | NACE | | | | 0 | 13 | | | | | | | |
| INSTALLED & HEW MATURAL GAS CR PROPARE FUG | NACE | | | 12 ivatku | | | | | | | | | |
| INSTALLED A HEW MATURAL GAS CR PROPAHE FUR 1. Have yn Installed a new naturi gas it profitie fun | NUCE Keinyt | LF)KATE H1 | , , , | isatku | IN | | | | | भाषा हुन्द्र भी ही से स्थित | nucy or Due s | | 10 |
| INSTALLED A HEW MATURAL GAS CR PROPAHE FUR 2. Have yn Installed a new natural gas it propane fun O %s O Wotorplanti do ths | NUCE ste in yt O H Exhiut | LF)KATE H1 | y C | isatku | IA IA | | | | es the ea | haust go up a chi Ecci i know | nity of the s | mia | 10 |
| INSTALLED A NEW NATURAL GAS CR PROPAHE FUR 1. Have yn Installed a new natural gas it propane fun O 1950 O Watur plannt do dús 2. Eyes, is the Durace a luga micency inicia wisto dú | NUCE ste in yt O H Exhiut | LF HATE HI HI | y C | isatku | IA IA | he skie d | | | es the ea | | nary or the s | 11113 | 0 |
| INSTALLED A NEW MATURAL GAS CR PROPAHE FUR 1. Have you installed a new natural gas in propane for C 19:5 O Watter plants do dos 2. Myes, is the formace a high information which th a standard efficiency unity INSTALLED NEW HEAT PUMP | NUCE ace in yt O e exhiut O | LF HATE HI HI | s bite 2 bite 2 | isatku | iw Mough I O | he skie of Chriney | | | es the ea | | ntej or Die s | 1 11 31 | 0 |
| INSTALLED A NEW MATURAL GAS CR PROPAHE FUR 1. Have you installed a new natural gas in propane for O Yes O Wattur plants do dis 2. Myes, is the formace a high influency union which th a standard efficiency union INSTALLED NEW HEAT PUMP 1. Have you installed a new heat pump in your home? | NUCE ace in yt O e exhiut O | ur kone Ki Kiedise Flastk | s bite 2 bite 2 | Even te kan pe ccarlag t | iw Mough I O | he skie of Chriney | "111 111 OF 1111 | D2, 64 đi | is the fac O | Don't know | nity of the s | inilar | 0 |
| INSTALLED A NEW NATURAL GAS CR PROPAHE FUR 1. Have yn Installed a new natural gas if propane fun O Yes O Watur plants do dis 2. Eyes, is the Durace a high efficiency units which di a standard efficiency units | HUCE EXE IN JU CO HE EXTINUE CO CO | ur Iterre Ki Rasib Plasib Yes | C) style blazic bi S | Eventikan percentagi Na bac pi | iw hrough i O an to the | he skie of Chriney | | D2, 64 đi | из фе ва О О | Don't know | | | 0 |
| INSTALLED & H EW MATURAL GAS CR PROPAHE FUR 1. Have you installed a new matural gas at propane form O Ves O Wo tot plants do this 2. Kyes, is the formace a high efficiency entrie which th a standard efficiency entry INSTALLED NEW HEAT PUMP 1. Have you installed a new heat pump in your home? Myes 2. Is the least pump a light efficiency entry (> 13 SEER) | Ausce ace in yr o er extra o o o r a scan | ur Iterre Ki Rasib Plasib Yes | s tyles cyles Cy Cy Cy | Eventikan percentagi Na bac pi | iw hrough i O an to the | he skie of Chrimey This Higt effi | | D2, 64 đi | 0 0 | Den't know Den't know | | | 0 |
| INSTALLED & HEW MATURAL GAS CR PROPAHE FUR 1. Have you installed a new matural gas of propone for O Ves O Wo but plants do this 2. Pyes, is the formace a high efficiency on the which th a standard efficiency on the INSTALLED NEW HEAT PUMP 1. Have you installed a new heat pump in your home? Pyes | Ausce ace in yr o er extra o o o r a scan | ur kone Ki Rasib Pasib Yes Sant ett | s tyles cyles Cy Cy Cy | Genitku peccelugt Hubuc p Nubuc p | iw hrough i O an to fo | he skie of Chrimey This Higt effi | The hi or flue O | ne, or din No | 0 0 | Den't know Den't know Standard () | | | 10 |
| INSTALLED A NEW NATURAL GAS CR PROPAHE FUR 1. Have you installed a new matural gas in propane from O Ves O Not or planning do dos 2. Nyes, is the Durace a high efficiency units which the a standard efficiency unit: INSTALLED NEW HEAT PUMP 1. Have you installed a new heat pump in your home? Nyes 2. Is the least pump is light efficiency unit (> 13 SEER) of 3. What is the SEER number for your unit? | And the second s | ur kone Ki Rasib Pasib Yes Sant ett | it feast of the | Genitku peccelugt Hubuc p Nubuc p | nougi i O an to ic O | he skie of Chrimey tils Higt till 13 | The hi or flue O | ne, or din No | 0 0 | Den't know Den't know Standard () | | | 10 |
| INSTALLED A NEW NATURAL GAS CR PROPAHE FUR 1. Have yn Installed a new natural gas it propane fun O Yes O Wotor planti do dus 2. L'yes, is the furnace a high internoy infini which du a standard ittlebocy anti? INSTALLED NEW HEAT PUMP 1. Have yn Installed a new heat pump in your home? Lyes 2. Is the heat pump & ligh internoy anti (> 13 SEER) i 3. What is the SEER number by your anti? INSTALLED NEW REFRIGER ATOR | And the second s | ur brone Hu Redis e Plass Yes Jani eff call | it feast of the | Esoliku pe conlegi He bec pi n (12)7 12 | nougi i O an to ic O | he skie of Chrimey tils Higt till 13 | | ne, ordin No | 0 0 0 | Den't know Den't know Standard () Den't know | | | 10 |
| INSTALLED A NEW NATURAL GAS CR PROPAHE FUR 1. Have you installed a new matural gas in propane from O Ves O Worker planns do dos 2. Myes, is the furnace a high infollows infini which do a standard infoldency unit? INSTALLED NEW HEAT PUMP 1. Have you installed a new heat pump in your home? Myes 2. Is the beat pump a light infolmocy unit (> 13 SEER) 3. What is the SEER number for your unit? INSTALLED NEW REFRIGER STOR 1. Have you putchased a new refrigerstor? | And the second s | ur brone Hu Redis e Plass Yes Jani eff call | C c treas nu c treas n | Esoliku pe conlegi He bec pi n (12)7 12 | nougi i O an to ic O | he skie of Chrimey tils Higt till 13 | | na, er din No Lita: No | 0 0 0 0 | Den't know Den't know Standard () Den't know | | | 10 |

1. Have you waited the Dubu Energy Web alto charlos referenced in your Personalized Deargy Report or Identify relational ways to zave energy in your home?

O 1955 O Haban planta da dala O Ha O Devatikana

2. Types, did yne find talls Web sine Leiphul? 🔿 Yes 🔿 Scritewhat 🔿 No

Appendix C: Impact Algorithms Used

CFLs

General Algorithm

Gross Summer Coincident Demand Savings

$$\Delta kW_{s} = units \times \left[\frac{(Watts \times DF_{s})_{hase} - (Watts \times DF_{s})_{ee}}{1000}\right] \times CF_{s} \times (1 + HVAC_{d}, s)$$

Gross Annual Energy Savings

$$\Delta kWh = units \times \left[\frac{(Watts \times DF)_{base} - (Watts \times DF)_{ee}}{1000}\right] \times FLH \times (1 + HVAC_{c})$$
Atherm = $AkWh \times HVAC$

 $\Delta therm = \Delta kWh \times HVAC_g$

where:

| ΔkW | = gross coincident demand savings |
|-------------------|---|
| ∆kWh | = gross annual energy savings |
| ∆therm | = gross annual therm interaction |
| units | = number of units installed under the program |
| Wattsee | = connected (nameplate) load of energy-efficient unit |
| Wattsbase | = connected (nameplate) load of baseline unit(s) displaced |
| FLH | = full-load operating hours (based on connected load) |
| DF | = demand diversity factor |
| CF | = coincidence factor |
| HVAC _c | = HVAC system interaction factor for annual electricity consumption |
| HVACd | = HVAC system interaction factor for demand |
| HVACg | = HVAC system interaction factor for annual gas consumption |

15 W CFL Measure

Watts_{ee} = 15, which is the input power of program supplied CFL Watts_{base} - calculated from survey responses as shown below:

| Wattage of | Watts _{base} | Notes |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| bulb removed | | |
| <= 44 | 40 | Most popular size < 44 W |
| 45 - 70 | 60 | Lumen equivalent of 15 W CFL |
| 71 - 99 | 75 | Most popular size in range |
| >=100 | 100 | Most popular size in range |

| Hours of use | FLH | Notes |
|--------------|------|--------------------------|
| per day | | |
| <1 | 183 | Average value over range |
| 1-2 | 548 | Average value over range |
| 3-4 | 1278 | Average value over range |
| 5-10 | 2738 | Average value over range |
| 11-12 | 4198 | Average value over range |
| 13-24 | 6753 | Average value over range |

FLH - calculated from survey responses as shown below:

DF = 1.0 and CF = 0.10

The coincidence factor for this analysis was taken as the average of the coincidence factors estimated by PG&E and SCE for residential CFL program peak demand savings. The PG&E and SCE coincidence factors are combined factors that consider both coincidence and diversity, thus the diversity factor for this analysis was set to 1.0

 $HVAC_c$ - the HVAC interaction factor for annual energy consumption depends on the HVAC system, heating fuel type, and location. The HVAC interaction factors for annual energy consumption were taken from DOE-2 simulations of the residential prototype building described at the end of this Appendix.

| Covington, KY | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|---------|
| Heating Fuel | Heating System | Cooling System | HVACc | HVACg |
| Other | Any except | Any except Heat | 0 | 0 |
| | Heat Pump | Pump | | |
| Any | Heat Pump | Heat Pump | -0.16 | 0 |
| Gas | Central Furnace | None | 0 | -0.0021 |
| Propane | | Room/Window | 0.079 | -0.0021 |
| Oil | | Central AC | 0.079 | -0.0021 |
| | Other | None | 0 | -0.0021 |
| | | Room/Window | 0.079 | -0.0021 |
| | | Central AC | 0.079 | -0.0021 |
| Electricity | Central furnace | None | -0.45 | 0 |
| | | Room/Window | -0.36 | 0 |
| | | Central AC | -0.36 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | Electric | None | -0.45 | 0 |
| | baseboard | Room/Window | -0.36 | 0 |
| | | Central AC | -0.36 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | Other | None | -0.45 | 0 |
| | | Room/Window | -0.36 | 0 |
| | | Central AC | -0.36 | 0 |

Covington, KY

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
|---|------|---|------|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| | ł | 1 | | |

 HVAC_d - the HVAC interaction factor for demand depends on the cooling system type.

The HVAC interaction factors for summer peak demand were taken from DOE-2 simulations of the residential prototype building described at the end of this Appendix.

| Covington, KY | |
|----------------|-------|
| Cooling System | HVACd |
| None | 0 |
| Room/Window | .17 |
| Central AC | .17 |
| Heat Pump | .17 |

20W CFL Measure

TecMarket Works and AEC

Watts_{ee} = 20, which is the input power of program supplied CFL

Wattsbase - calculated from survey responses as shown below:

| Wattage of | Watts _{base} | Notes |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| bulb removed | | |
| <= 44 | 40 | Most popular size < 44 W |
| 45 - 70 | 60 | Most popular size in range |
| 71 - 99 | 75 | Lumen equivalent of 20 W CFL |
| > = 100 | 100 | Most popular size in range |

Weatherstripping, Outlet Gaskets, and Fireplace Closure

Gross Summer Coincident Demand Savings $\Delta kW_s = units \times (\Delta cfm/unit) \times (kW / cfm) \times DF_s \times CF_s$

Gross Annual Energy Savings

 $\Delta kWh = units \times (\Delta cfm/unit) \times (kWh / cfm)$

 $\Delta therm = units \times (\Delta cfm / unit) \times (therm / cfm)$

where:

| ΔkW | gross coincident demand savings | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| ∆kWh | = gross annual energy savings | | |

Findings

| units | = number of buildings sealed under the program |
|-----------|--|
| ∆cfm/unit | = unit infiltration airflow rate (ft ³ /min) reduction for each measure |
| DF | = demand diversity factor $= 0.8$ |
| CF | = coincidence factor $= 1.0$ |
| kW/cfm | = demand savings per unit cfm reduction |
| kWh/cfm | = electricity savings per unit cfm reduction |
| therm/cfm | = gas savings per unit cfm reduction |

Unit cfm savings per measure

The cfm reductions for each measure were estimated from equivalent leakage area (ELA) change data taken from the ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals (ASHRAE, 2001). The equivalent leakage area changes were converted to infiltration rate changes using the Sherman-Grimsrud equation:

$$Q = ELA \times \sqrt{A \times \Delta T + B \times v^2}$$

where:

| А | = stack coefficient (ft ³ /min-in ^{4-°} F) |
|----|---|
| | = 0.015 for one-story house |
| ΔT | = average indoor/outdoor temperature difference over the time interval of |
| | interest (°F) |
| В | = wind coefficient (ft^3 /min-in ⁴ -mph ²) |
| | = 0.0065 (moderate shielding) |
| v | = average wind speed over the time interval of interest measured at a local |
| | weather station at a height of 20 ft (mph) |

The location specific data are shown below:

| Location | Average outdoor temp | Average indoor/outdoor temp difference | Average wind speed (mph) | Specific infiltration rate (cfm/in ²) |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| Covington | 33 | 35 | 22 | 1.92 |

Measure ELA impact and cfm reductions are as follows:

| Measure | Unit | ELA change (in ² /unit) | ΔCfm/unit (KY) |
|----------------|------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Outlet gaskets | Each | 0.357 | 0.69 |
| Weather strip | Foot | 0.089 | 0.17 |
| Fireplace | Each | 1.86 | 3.57 |

Unit energy and demand savings

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 363 of 525

The energy and peak demand impacts of reducing infiltration rates were calculated from infiltration rate parametric studies conducted using the DOE-2 residential building prototype models, as described at the end of this Appendix. The savings per cfm reduction by heating and cooling system type are shown below:

| Heating Fuel | Heating | Cooling System | | | |
|--------------|------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | System | | kWh/cfm | kW/cfm | therm/cfm |
| Other | Any except | Any except Heat | | | |
| | Heat Pump | Pump | 1.14 | 0.00000 | 0.000 |
| Any | Heat Pump | Heat Pump | 12.85 | 0.00248 | 0.000 |
| Gas | Central | None | 0 | 0 | 0.124 |
| Propane | Furnace | Room/Window | 1.14 | 0.00000 | 0.124 |
| Oil | | Central AC | 1.14 | 0.00000 | 0.124 |
| | Other | None | 0 | 0 | 0.124 |
| | | Room/Window | 1.14 | 0.00000 | 0.124 |
| | | Central AC | 1.14 | 0.00000 | 0.124 |
| Electricity | Central | None | 23.27 | 0.01238 | 0.000 |
| | furnace | Room/Window | 23.84 | 0.01485 | 0.000 |
| | | Central AC | 23.84 | 0.01485 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | |
| | Electric | None | 23.27 | 0.01238 | 0.000 |
| | baseboard | Room/Window | 23.84 | 0.01485 | 0.000 |
| | | Central AC | 23.84 | 0.01485 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | |
| | Other | None | 23.27 | 0.01238 | 0.000 |
| | | Room/Window | 23.84 | 0.01485 | 0.000 |
| | | Central AC | 23.84 | 0.01485 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | |

Window Shrink Kit

Gross Summer Coincident Demand Savings $\Delta kW_s = no. windows \times SF/window \times (\Delta kW/SF) \times DF_s \times CF_s$

Gross Annual Energy Savings $\Delta kWh = no.$ windows \times SF/window \times (ΔkWh /SF)

 Δ therm = no. windows ×SF/window × (Δ therm/SF)

where:

| ΔkW | = gross coincident demand savings |
|-------------|--|
| ∆kWh | = gross annual energy savings |
| No windows | = quantity of windows treated with window film from survey |

| Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 364 of 525 |
|---|
|---|

| SF/window | = window square feet based on window size |
|----------------|--|
| DF | = demand diversity factor |
| CF | = coincidence factor |
| $\Delta kW/SF$ | `= electricity demand savings per square foot of window treated |
| ∆kWh/SF | `= electricity consumption savings per square foot of window treated |
| ∆therm/SF | `= gas consumption savings per square foot of window treated |

Coincidence and Diversity Factors:

DF = 0.8 CF = 1.0

The diversity and coincidence factors were taken from *Engineering Methods for Estimating the Impacts of DSM Programs, Volume 2* (EPRI, 1993). These values are typical for residential cooling loads in summer peaking utilities.

Window area assumptions (per window):

| Window Type | Size (SF) |
|-------------|-----------|
| Small | 9 |
| Average | 18 |
| Large | 30 |

Unit energy and demand savings data

The unit energy savings were taken from DOE-2 simulations of the residential prototype building described at the end of this Appendix. The basic simulation assumptions for window U-value and solar heat gain coefficient (SHGC) were taken from the ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals (ASHRAE, 2001), and are described below:

| | Without window film | | With window film | |
|-------------------|---------------------|------|------------------|------|
| | U-value SHGC | | U-value | SHGC |
| Window type | (Btu/hr-SF-°F) | | (Btu/hr-SF-°F) | |
| Single | 1.27 | 0.86 | 0.81 | 0.76 |
| Single with storm | 0.81 | 0.76 | 0.67 | 0.68 |
| Double | 0.81 | 0.76 | 0.67 | 0.68 |

The unit energy savings depend on the heating fuel, heating system, cooling system and window type:

| Heating Fuel | Other |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | None |

| Window | ΔkWh/SF | ΔkW/SF | ∆therm/SF |
|--------|---------|--------|-----------|
| | | | |

| | type | | | |
|---|------|---|---|---|
| i | All | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel | Other |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | Room/Window or Central |
| | AC |

| Window type | ΔkWh/SF | ΔkW/SF | ∆therm/SF |
|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Single | 0.795 | 0.000853 | 0 |
| Single with storm | 0.566 | 0.000498 | 0 |
| Double | 0.566 | 0.000498 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel | Any |
|----------------|-----------|
| Heating System | Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | Heat Pump |

| Window type | ΔkWh/SF | ΔkW/SF | Δtherm/SF |
|-------------------|---------|----------|------------------|
| Single | 4.757 | 0.001280 | 0.000 |
| Single with storm | 1.621 | 0.000711 | 0.000 |
| Double | 1.621 | 0.000711 | 0.000 |

| Heating Fuel | Gas, propane or oil |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | None |

| Window type | ΔkWh/SF | ΔkW/SF | Δtherm/SF |
|-------------------|---------|--------|------------------|
| Single | 0 | 0 | 0.039 |
| Single with storm | 0 | 0 | 0.011 |
| Double | 0 | 0 | 0.011 |

| Heating Fuel | Gas, propane or oil |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | Room/Window or Central |
| | AC |

| Window type | ΔkWh/SF | ΔkW/SF | Δtherm/SF |
|-------------------|---------|----------|------------------|
| Single | 0.795 | 0.000853 | 0.039 |
| Single with storm | 0.566 | 0.000498 | 0.011 |
| Double | 0.566 | 0.000498 | 0.011 |

| Heating Fuel | Electricity |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | None |

| Window type | ΔkWh/SF | ΔkW/SF | Δtherm/SF |
|-------------------|---------|----------|------------------|
| Single | 8.748 | 0.004979 | 0.000 |
| Single with storm | 2.431 | 0.001351 | 0.000 |
| Double | 2.431 | 0.001351 | 0.000 |

| Heating Fuel | Electricity |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | Room/Window or Central |
| | AC |

| Window type | ΔkWh/SF | AkW/SF | Δtherm/SF |
|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Single | 9.335 | 0.005690 | 0.000 |
| Single with storm | 2.940 | 0.001849 | 0.000 |
| Double | 2.940 | 0.001849 | 0.000 |

Low-Flow Showerhead

Gross Summer Coincident Demand Savings

$$\Delta kW_{s} = units \times \frac{(GPD_{base} - GPD_{ee}) \times 8.33 \times \overline{\Delta T}}{3413_{s}} \times DF_{s} \times CF_{s}$$

Gross Annual Energy Savings

$$\Delta kWh = units \times \frac{(GPD_{base} - GPD_{ee}) \times 8.33 \times \overline{\Delta T}}{3413} \times 365$$

$$\Delta \text{therm} = units \times \frac{(GPD_{base} - GPD_{ee}) \times 8.33 \times \overline{\Delta T}}{\eta_{waterheater}} \times \frac{365}{100000}$$

where:

| ΔkW | = gross coincident demand savings |
|-------------|---|
| ∆kWh | = gross annual energy savings |
| units | = number of units installed under the program |

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 367 of 525

| GPD _{base} | = daily hot water consumption before installation |
|---------------------|---|
| GPD _{ee} | = daily hot water consumption after flow reducing measure installation |
| ΔT | = average difference between entering cold water temperature and the shower use temperature |
| DF | = demand diversity factor for electric water heating |
| CF | = coincidence factor |
| 8.33 | = conversion factor (Btu/gal-°F) |
| 3413 | = conversion factor (Btu/kWh) |
| 24 | = conversion factor (hr/day) |
| 365 | = conversion factor (days/yr) |
| 100000 | = conversion factor (Btu/therm) |
| Showerhead | |

Showerhead

| GPDbase | = showers/week / 7 x 3.1 gpm x 5 minutes/shower |
|---------|---|
| | |

GPD_{ee} = showers/week / 7 x 1.5 gpm x 5 minutes/shower

ΔT

| City | Average cold water | Shower use | Average ∆T |
|-----------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| | temperature | temperature | |
| Covington | 53.9°F | 100°F | 46.1°F |

Water heater efficiency

Combustion efficiency for residential gas water heater = 0.70

Demand diversity factor = 0.1

Coincidence factor = 0.4

The diversity and coincidence factors were taken from *Engineering Methods for Estimating the Impacts of DSM Programs, Volume 2* (EPRI, 1993). These values are typical for the residential water heating end-use in a summer peaking utility.

Faucet Aerators

This measure used the Efficiency Vermont deemed savings (Efficiency Vermont, 2003) adjusted for entering water temperature:

Demand Savings

 $\Delta kW = 0.0171 \ kW \ x \ \Delta T / \Delta T_{VT} \ x \ DF \ x \ CF$

Energy Savings

 $\Delta k W h_i = 57 k W h \times \Delta T / \Delta T_{VT}$ $\Delta therms = 2.0 \times \Delta T / \Delta T_{VT} i$

| City | Average cold water | Hot water use | Average ∆T |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| | temperature | temperature | |
| Covington | 53.9°F | 100°F | 46.1°F |
| Burlington VT | 44.5 | 100°F | 55.5 |

Demand diversity factor = 0.1

Coincidence factor = 0.4

The diversity and coincidence factors were taken from *Engineering Methods for Estimating the Impacts of DSM Programs, Volume 2* (EPRI, 1993). These values are typical for the residential water heating end-use in a summer peaking utility.

Lowering the Temperature in Winter

Gross Annual Energy Savings $\Delta kWh = (\Delta kWh/unit)$

 Δ therm = (Δ therm/unit

where:

| ΔkW | = gross coincident demand savings |
|--------------|---|
| ΔkWh | = gross annual energy savings |
| DF | = demand diversity factor |
| CF | = coincidence factor |
| ∆kWunit | `= electricity demand savings per dwelling |
| ∆kWh/SF | `= electricity consumption savings per dwelling |
| ∆therm/SF | `= gas consumption savings dwelling |

Unit energy savings data

The unit energy savings were taken from DOE-2 simulations of the residential prototype building described at the end of this Appendix. The basic assumptions used in the simulations are shown below:

| Setback strategy | Setback schedule | Setback temperature |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Night 1-3 | 10 pm to 5 am 7 days per week | 68°F |
| Night 4-6 | | 65°F |
| Night 7-10 | | 61.5°F |

| Night 11+ | | 59°F |
|-----------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Day 1-3 | 5 am to 10 pm 7 days per week | 68°F |
| Day 4-6 | | 65°F |
| Day 7-10 | | 61.5°F |
| Day 11+ | | 59°F |

The baseline heating setpoint is assumed to be 70°F with no setback.

The unit energy savings depend on the heating fuel, heating system, cooling system and setback strategy. Since this is a heating season measure, there are no summer peak demand savings.

| Heating Fuel | Other |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | None |

| Setback strategy | ∆kWh/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|
| All | 0 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel | |
|----------------|--|
| Heating System | |
| Cooling System | |

Other Any except Heat Pump Room/Window or Central AC

| Setback strategy | ∆kWh/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Night 1-3 | 58 | 0 |
| Night 4-6 | 107 | 0 |
| Night 7-10 | 138 | 0 |
| Night 11+ | 149 | 0 |
| Day 1-3 | 80 | 0 |
| Day 4-6 | 159 | 0 |
| Day 7-10 | 204 | 0 |
| Day 11+ | 232 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel | Any |
|----------------|-----------|
| Heating System | Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | Heat Pump |

| Setback strategy | ∆kWh/unit | Δtherm/unit |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Night 1-3 | 386 | 0.0 |
| Night 4-6 | 1,114 | 0.0 |
| Night 7-10 | 2,080 | 0.0 |
| Night 11+ | 2,767 | 0.0 |

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 370 of 525

| Day 1-3 | 951 | 0.0 |
|----------|-------|-----|
| Day 4-6 | 2,518 | 0.0 |
| Day 7-10 | 4,394 | 0.0 |
| Day 11+ | 5,715 | 0.0 |

| Heating Fuel | Gas, propane or oil |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | None |

| Setback strategy | ΔkWh/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Night 1-3 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| Night 4-6 | 0.0 | 10.0 |
| Night 7-10 | 0.0 | 16.0 |
| Night 11+ | 0.0 | 19.8 |
| Day 1-3 | 0.0 | 8.5 |
| Day 4-6 | 0.0 | 20.5 |
| Day 7-10 | 0.0 | 33.3 |
| Day 11+ | 0.0 | 41.3 |

Heating Fuel Heating System Cooling System Gas, propane or oil Any except Heat Pump Room/Window or Central AC

| Setback strategy | ∆kWh/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Night 1-3 | 58 | 4.0 |
| Night 4-6 | 107 | 10.0 |
| Night 7-10 | 138 | 16.0 |
| Night 11+ | 149 | 19.8 |
| Day 1-3 | 80 | 8.5 |
| Day 4-6 | 159 | 20.5 |
| Day 7-10 | 204 | 33.3 |
| Day 11+ | 232 | 41.3 |

Heating Fuel Heating System Cooling System Electricity Any except Heat Pump None

68

| Setback strategy | ∆kWh/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Night 1-3 | 918 | 0.0 |
| Night 4-6 | 2,164 | 0.0 |
| Night 7-10 | 3,390 | 0.0 |
| Night 11+ | 4,095 | 0.0 |

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 371 of 525

| Day 1-3 | 1,863 | 0.0 |
|----------|-------|-----|
| Day 4-6 | 4,419 | 0.0 |
| Day 7-10 | 7,030 | 0.0 |
| Day 11+ | 8,615 | 0.0 |

| Heating Fuel | Electricity |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | Room/Window or Central |
| | AC |

| Setback strategy | ∆kWh/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Night 1-3 | 957 | 0.0 |
| Night 4-6 | 2,228 | 0.0 |
| Night 7-10 | 3,467 | 0.0 |
| Night 11+ | 4,171 | 0.0 |
| Day 1-3 | 1,903 | 0.0 |
| Day 4-6 | 4,492 | 0.0 |
| Day 7-10 | 7,100 | 0.0 |
| Day 11+ | 8,686 | 0.0 |

Using Cold Water for Laundry

The energy and demand savings for this measure were taken from the Efficiency Vermont Technical Reference Manual (Efficiency Vermont, 2001), based on the savings per load and the number of loads reported by the survey respondents.

| | Gas | Elec | ctric |
|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| Loads/wk | therm/yr | kWh/yr | kW |
| 1-2 | 13.2 | 166 | 0.019 |
| 3-4 | 30.8 | 388 | 0.044 |
| 5-6 | 48.3 | 609 | 0.070 |
| 7-8 | 65.9 | 830 | 0.095 |
| 9-10 | 83.5 | 1052 | 0.120 |
| 11-12 | 101.0 | 1273 | 0.145 |
| 13+ | 114.2 | 1439 | 0.164 |

Replacing Furnace Filter

Gross Summer Coincident Demand Savings $\Delta kW_{s} = (kW/unit_{pre} - kW/unit_{post}) \times DF_{s} \times CF_{s}$

Gross Annual Energy Savings

 $\Delta kWh = (kWh/unit_{pre} - kWh/unit_{post})$

 Δ therm = (therm/unit_{pre} - therm/unit_{post})

where:

| ∆kW | = gross coincident demand savings |
|----------------------------|--|
| ΔkWh | = gross annual energy savings |
| DF | = demand diversity factor |
| CF | = coincidence factor |
| kWunit _{pre} | = HVAC electricity demand per dwelling based on pre report |
| | filter change frequency |
| kWunit _{post} | = HVAC electricity demand per dwelling based on post report |
| | filter change frequency |
| kWh/unit _{pre} | = HVAC electricity consumption per dwelling based on pre report |
| | filter change frequency |
| kWh/unit _{post} | = HVAC electricity consumption per dwelling based on post report |
| | filter change frequency |
| therm/unit _{pre} | = HVAC gas consumption per dwelling based on pre report |
| | filter change frequency |
| therm/unit _{post} | |
| | filter change frequency |

Coincidence and Diversity Factors:

DF = 0.8CF = 1.0

The diversity and coincidence factors were taken from *Engineering Methods for Estimating the Impacts of DSM Programs, Volume 2* (EPRI, 1993). These values are typical for residential cooling loads in summer peaking utilities.

Unit energy and demand data

The unit energy and demand savings were taken from DOE-2 simulations of the residential prototype building described at the end of this Appendix. The analysis assumes that furnace filter change outs result in a 5% savings relative to an unmaintained system. The 5% overall savings were allocated to the survey responses as follows:

| Filter change frequency | Percent savings | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| < 1/yr | 0% | |
| 1x / yr | 1.7% | |
| 2x / yr | 3.3% | |
| > 2x / yr | 5% | |

Data depend on the heating fuel, heating system, cooling system type and the pre and post filter change frequency

| Heating Fuel | Other |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | None |

| Filter change | | | |
|---------------|-----|----|-------|
| frequency | kWh | kW | therm |
| all | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel | |
|----------------|--|
| Heating System | |
| Cooling System | |

Other Any except Heat Pump Central AC

| Filter change | | | |
|---------------|-------|-----|-------|
| frequency | kWh | kW | therm |
| < 1/yr | 4,453 | 5.2 | 0 |
| 1x / yr | 4,375 | 5.1 | 0 |
| 2x / yr | 4,302 | 5.0 | 0 |
| > 2x / yr | 4,231 | 4.9 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel | Any |
|----------------|-----------|
| Heating System | Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | Heat Pump |

| Filter change | | | _ |
|---------------|--------|------|-------|
| frequency | kWh | kW | therm |
| < 1/yr | 21,793 | 11.7 | 0 |
| 1x / yr | 21,410 | 11.5 | 0 |
| 2x / yr | 21,054 | 11.3 | 0 |
| > 2x / yr | 20,704 | 11.1 | 0 |

Heating Fuel Heating System Cooling System

Gas, propane or oil Furnace None

| Filter | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|---|----|---|-------|
| change | | | | | |
| frequency | kWh | | kW | | therm |
| < 1/yr | | 0 | | 0 | 148 |

| 1x / yr | 0 | 0 | 146 |
|-----------|---|---|-----|
| 2x / yr | 0 | 0 | 143 |
| > 2x / yr | 0 | 0 | 141 |

| Heating Fuel | Gas, propane or oil |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Heating System | Furnace |
| Cooling System | Central AC |

| Filter | | | |
|-----------|-------|-----|-------|
| change | | | |
| frequency | kWh | kW | therm |
| < 1/yr | 4,453 | 5.2 | 148 |
| 1x / yr | 4,375 | 5.1 | 146 |
| 2x / yr | 4,302 | 5.0 | 143 |
| > 2x / yr | 4,231 | 4.9 | 141 |

| Heating Fuel | Electricity |
|----------------|-------------|
| Heating System | Furnace |
| Cooling System | None |

| Filter | | | |
|-----------|--------|------|-------|
| change | | | |
| frequency | kWh | kW | therm |
| < 1/yr | 31,073 | 19.5 | 0 |
| 1x / yr | 30,527 | 19.2 | 0 |
| 2x / yr | 30,020 | 18.8 | 0 |
| > 2x / yr | 29,520 | 18.5 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel | Electricity |
|----------------|-------------|
| Heating System | Furnace |
| Cooling System | Central AC |

| Filter | | | |
|-----------|--------|------|-------|
| change | | | |
| frequency | kWh | kW | therm |
| < 1/yr | 34,936 | 24.3 | 0 |
| 1x / yr | 34,322 | 23.9 | 0 |
| 2x / yr | 33,752 | 23.5 | 0 |
| > 2x / yr | 33,190 | 23.1 | 0 |

Stopping Heating Unused Rooms

Gross Summer Coincident Demand Savings $\Delta kW_s = (\Delta kW/unit) \times DF_s \times CF_s$

Gross Annual Energy Savings $\Delta kWh = (\Delta kWh/unit)$

 Δ therm = (Δ therm/unit

where:

| ∆kW | = gross coincident demand savings |
|-----------|---|
| ∆kWh | = gross annual energy savings |
| DF | = demand diversity factor |
| CF | = coincidence factor |
| ∆kWunit | `= electricity demand savings per dwelling |
| ∆kWh/SF | `= electricity consumption savings per dwelling |
| ∆therm/SF | `= gas consumption savings dwelling |

Coincidence and Diversity Factors:

DF = 0.8 CF = 1.0

The diversity and coincidence factors were taken from *Engineering Methods for Estimating the Impacts of DSM Programs, Volume 2* (EPRI, 1993). These values are typical for residential cooling loads in summer peaking utilities.

Unit energy and demand savings data

The unit energy and demand savings were taken from DOE-2 simulations of the residential prototype building described at the end of this Appendix. The analysis assumes that each room is 220 SF in size. Savings data depend on the heating fuel, heating system, cooling system and duct treatment

Heating FuelOtherHeating SystemAny except Heat PumpCooling SystemNone

| Number of rooms | ∆kWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| All | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Heating Fuel Other

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 376 of 525

| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Cooling System | Central AC |

| Number | |
|--------|--|
| of | |

| rooms | ∆kWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|-------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1 | 80 | 0.09 | 0 |
| 2 | 161 | 0.19 | 0 |
| 3 | 241 | 0.28 | 0 |
| 4 | 321 | 0.37 | 0 |
| 5 | 401 | 0.47 | 0 |
| 6+ | 482 | 0.56 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel | Any |
|----------------|-----------|
| Heating System | Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | Heat Pump |

Number of

| of rooms | ∆kWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1 | 393 | 0.21 | 0 |
| 2 | 786 | 0.42 | 0 |
| 3 | 1,179 | 0.63 | 0 |
| 4 | 1,571 | 0.84 | 0 |
| 5 | 1,964 | 1.05 | 0 |
| 6+ | 2,357 | 1.26 | 0 |
| | | | |

| Heating Fuel | Gas, propane or oil |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Heating System | Furnace |
| Cooling System | None |

Number

| of rooms | ∆kWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 6+ | 0 | 0 | 16 |

| Heating | Fuel |
|---------|--------|
| Heating | System |

Gas, propane or oil Furnace

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 377 of 525

Cooling System Central AC

| Number | |
|--------|--|
| of | |

| rooms | ∆kWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|-------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1 | 80 | 0.09 | 3 |
| 2 | 161 | 0.19 | 5 |
| 3 | 241 | 0.28 | 8 |
| 4 | 321 | 0.37 | 11 |
| 5 | 401 | 0.47 | 13 |
| 6+ | 482 | 0.56 | 16 |

| Heating Fuel | Electricity |
|----------------|-------------|
| Heating System | Furnace |
| Cooling System | None |

Number of

| or rooms | ∆kWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1 | 560 | 0.35 | 0 |
| 2 | 1,120 | 0.70 | 0 |
| 3 | 1,680 | 1.05 | 0 |
| 4 | 2,241 | 1.41 | 0 |
| 5 | 2,801 | 1.76 | 0 |
| 6+ | 3,361 | 2.11 | 0 |
| | | | |

| Heating Fuel | Electricity |
|----------------|-------------|
| Heating System | Furnace |
| Cooling System | Central AC |

Number

| of rooms | ∆kWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1 | 630 | 0.44 | 0 |
| 2 | 1,260 | 0.88 | 0 |
| 3 | 1,889 | 1.31 | 0 |
| 4 | 2,519 | 1.75 | 0 |
| 5 | 3,149 | 2.19 | 0 |
| 6+ | 3,779 | 2.63 | 0 |

Insulated Water Heater

Gross Summer Coincident Demand Savings $\Delta kW_{s} = units \times \frac{(UA_{base} - UA_{ee}) \times \Delta T_{s}}{3413} \times DF_{s} \times CF_{s}$ Gross Annual Energy Savings

∆kWh

$$= \text{units} \times \frac{(\text{UA}_{\text{base}} - \text{UA}_{\text{ee}}) \times \overline{\Delta T}}{3413} \times 8760$$

$$\Delta \text{therm} \qquad = units \times \frac{(UA_{base} - UA_{ee}) \times \overline{\Delta T}}{\eta_{waterheater}} \times \frac{8760}{100000}$$

where:

| ΔkW | = gross coincident demand savings |
|----------------------|--|
| ∆kWh | = gross annual energy savings |
| units | = number of water heaters installed under the program |
| UA _{base} | = overall heat transfer coefficient of base water heater (Btu/hr-°F) |
| UA _{ee} | = overall heat transfer coefficient of improved water heater (Btu/hr-°F) |
| ΔT | = temperature difference between the tank and the ambient air (°F) |
| DF | = demand diversity factor |
| CF | = coincidence factor |
| 3413 | = conversion factor (Btu/kWh) |
| 8760 | = conversion factor (hr/yr) |
| 100000 | = conversion factor (Btu/therm) |
| $\eta_{waterheater}$ | = water heater efficiency |

Water heater tank UA

| Water heater | Elec | tric | C | las |
|--------------|--------|------|--------|------|
| size (gal) | UAbase | UAee | UAbase | UAee |
| 30 | 3.84 | 1.69 | 4.21 | 1.76 |
| 50 | 4.67 | 1.83 | 5.13 | 1.91 |
| 60 | 4.13 | 2.06 | 4.54 | 2.14 |
| 75 | 5.00 | 2.42 | 5.50 | 2.52 |
| 80+ | 5.72 | 2.53 | 6.28 | 2.64 |

 $\Delta T = 140^{\circ}F$ water setpoint temp – 65°F room temp = 75°F

 $\begin{array}{l} DF = 1.0\\ CF = 1.0\\ \eta_{waterheater} = 0.7 \end{array}$

The diversity and coincidence factors were taken from *Engineering Methods for Estimating the Impacts of DSM Programs, Volume 2* (EPRI, 1993). These values are typical for residential water heaters meeting standby losses.

Findings

Manage Draperies

Gross Summer Coincident Demand Savings $\Delta kW_s = windows \times (\Delta kW/window) \times DF_s \times CF_s$

Gross Annual Energy Savings $\Delta kWh = windows \times (\Delta kWh/window)$

| ∆therm = | windows | \times (Δ therm/ | window) |
|----------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
|----------|---------|----------------------------|---------|

where:

| ΔkW | = gross coincident demand savings |
|---------------|---|
| ∆kWh | = gross annual energy savings |
| Windows | = number of windows managed |
| DF | = demand diversity factor |
| CF | = coincidence factor |
| ∆kW/ window | `= electricity demand savings per window |
| ∆kWh/window | `= electricity consumption savings per window |
| ∆therm/window | `= gas consumption savings per window |

Coincidence and Diversity Factors:

DF = 0.8CF = 1.0

The diversity and coincidence factors were taken from *Engineering Methods for Estimating the Impacts of DSM Programs, Volume 2* (EPRI, 1993). These values are typical for residential cooling loads in summer peaking utilities.

Unit energy and demand savings data

The unit energy and demand savings were taken from DOE-2 simulations of the residential prototype building described at the end of this Appendix. The analysis assumes drapes open during daylight hours on south facing windows only. The savings depend on the heating fuel, heating system, cooling system and number of windows managed.

| Heating Fuel | Other |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | Any or none |

| Number of windows | ΔkWh/unit | ΔkW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| All | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel | Any |
|----------------|-----------|
| Heating System | Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | Heat Pump |

| Number of windows | ∆kWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1-3 | 99 | 0 | 0 |
| 4-7 | 274 | 0 | 0 |
| 8-12 | 497 | 0 | 0 |
| 13+ | 647 | 0 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel |
|----------------|
| Heating System |
| Cooling System |

Gas, propane or oil Any except Heat Pump Any or none

| Number of windows | ∆kWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1-3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4-7 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 8-12 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 13+ | 0 | 0 | 11 |

| Heating Fuel | Electricity |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | Any or none |

| Number of windows | ∆kWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1-3 | 164 | 0 | 0 |
| 4-7 | 451 | 0 | 0 |
| 8-12 | 821 | 0 | 0 |
| 13+ | 1067 | 0 | 0 |

Cleaned Electric Baseboards

Findings

Savings are based on reduced heat losses from back of electric baseboard unit through insulated wall to the outside. Cleaning unit is assumed to reduce the average temperature inside the unit from 115°F to 90°F. Heat losses are estimated based on an R-11 wall and 40°F outside temperature. Each unit is assumed to be 8 ft long. Heat loss reductions are estimated to be 0.13% of the baseboard rated input, resulting in 4.25 kWh per baseboard unit cleaned. Apply only when heating fuel = electric and heating system type = baseboard. No kW savings.

Attic Insulation

Gross Summer Coincident Demand Savings $\Delta kW_{S} = SF \times (kW/SF_{base} - kW/SF_{ee}) \times DF_{S} \times CF_{S}$

Gross Annual Energy Savings $\Delta kWh = SF \times (kWh/SF_{base} - kWh/SF_{ee})$

 Δ therm = SF × (therm/SF_{base} - therm/SF_{ee})

where:

| ΔkW | = gross coincident demand savings |
|--------------|--|
| ∆kWh | = gross annual energy savings |
| SF | = insulation square feet installed |
| DF | = demand diversity factor |
| CF | = coincidence factor |
| kW/SF = elec | tricity demand per square foot of insulation installed |
| kWh/SF | `= electricity consumption per square foot of insulation installed |
| therm/SF | `= gas consumption per square foot of insulation installed |

Coincidence and Diversity Factors:

DF = 0.8 CF = 1.0

The diversity and coincidence factors were taken from *Engineering Methods for Estimating the Impacts of DSM Programs, Volume 2* (EPRI, 1993). These values are typical for residential cooling loads in summer peaking utilities.

Insulation square foot assumptions:

Average house size from site data (Carolinas), or estimated from number of rooms (Kentucky)

Size of house = number of rooms * 330 SF/room

Average ceiling area = house size / 1.2

If partial insulation, then reduce ceiling area by 50%

R value assumptions

Rbase:

| Base thickness | R _{base} |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 2 | 7 |
| 4 | 14 |
| 6 | 21 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 10 | 35 |

Assumes existing insulation is fiberglass or cellulose, at R-3.5 per inch. This assumption addresses insulation R-value only. The R-value assumptions for other materials within the ceiling construction are embedded in the simulation model.

Ree

The R-value of the wall with added insulation depends on base thickness, added insulation thickness and insulation type: Fiberglass, cellulose and "other" insulation is assumed to have an R-value of 3.5 per inch. Foam insulation is assumed to have an R-value of 5.6 per inch.

| | Added | Ree | |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Base thickness | thickness | fiberglass, cellulose or other | Foam |
| | 2 | 14.00 | 18.20 |
| | 4 | 21.00 | 29.40 |
| | 6 | 28.00 | 40.60 |
| | 8 | 35.00 | 51.80 |
| | 10 | 42.00 | 63.00 |
| 2 | 12 | 49.00 | 74.20 |
| | 2 | 21.00 | 25.20 |
| | 4 | 28.00 | 36.40 |
| | 6 | 35.00 | 47.60 |
| 1 | 8 | 42.00 | 58.80 |
| | 10 | 49.00 | 70.00 |
| 4 | 12 | 56.00 | 81.20 |
| 6 | 2 | 28.00 | 32.20 |
| | 4 | 35.00 | 43.40 |
| | 6 | 42.00 | 54.60 |

Findings

| Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 383 of 525 |
|---|
|---|

| | 8 | 49.00 | 65.80 |
|----|----|-------|--------|
| | 10 | 56.00 | 77.00 |
| | 12 | 63.00 | 88.20 |
| | 2 | 35.00 | 39.20 |
| | 4 | 42.00 | 50.40 |
| | 6 | 49.00 | 61.60 |
| | 8 | 56.00 | 72.80 |
| | 10 | 63.00 | 84.00 |
| 8 | 12 | 70.00 | 95.20 |
| | 2 | 42.00 | 46.20 |
| | 4 | 49.00 | 57.40 |
| | 6 | 56.00 | 68.60 |
| | 8 | 63.00 | 79.80 |
| | 10 | 70.00 | 91.00 |
| 10 | 12 | 77.00 | 102.20 |
| | 2 | 49.00 | 53.20 |
| | 4 | 56.00 | 64.40 |
| | 6 | 63.00 | 75.60 |
| | 8 | 70.00 | 86.80 |
| | 10 | 77.00 | 98.00 |
| 12 | 12 | 84.00 | 109.20 |

Unit energy and demand data

The unit energy savings were taken from DOE-2 simulations of the residential prototype building described at the end of this Appendix. The unit energy and demand savings depend on the heating fuel, heating system, cooling system type and Rvalue

| Heating Fuel | Other |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | None |

| R-value | kWh/SF | kW/SF | therm/SF |
|----------------|--------|-------|----------|
| All | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel | Other |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | Room/Window or Central |
| | AC |

| R-value | kWh/SF | kW/SF | therm/SF |
|----------------|--------|-------|----------|
| | | | |

| - | | | |
|-----|-------|---------|---|
| 7 | 1.339 | 0.00157 | 0 |
| 14 | 1.272 | 0.00149 | 0 |
| 21 | 1.245 | 0.00145 | 0 |
| 28 | 1.231 | 0.00143 | 0 |
| 35 | 1.220 | 0.00142 | 0 |
| 42 | 1.214 | 0.00141 | 0 |
| 49 | 1.210 | 0.00141 | 0 |
| 56 | 1.206 | 0.00140 | 0 |
| 63 | 1.203 | 0.00140 | 0 |
| 70 | 1.201 | 0.00140 | 0 |
| 77 | 1.200 | 0.00140 | 0 |
| 84 | 1.196 | 0.00139 | 0 |
| 109 | 1.194 | 0.00139 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel |
|----------------|
| Heating System |
| Cooling System |

Any Heat Pump Heat Pump

| R-value | kWh/SF | kW/SF | therm/SF |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------|
| 7 | 6.550 | 0.00387 | 0.00000 |
| 14 | 6.121 | 0.00378 | 0.00000 |
| 21 | 5.937 | 0.00374 | 0.00000 |
| 28 | 5.833 | 0.00371 | 0.00000 |
| 35 | 5.768 | 0.00370 | 0.00000 |
| 42 | 5.724 | 0.00368 | 0.00000 |
| 49 | 5.689 | 0.00368 | 0.00000 |
| 56 | 5.665 | 0.00367 | 0.00000 |
| 63 | 5.644 | 0.00366 | 0.00000 |
| 70 | 5.628 | 0.00366 | 0.00000 |
| 77 | 5.616 | 0.00366 | 0.00000 |
| 84 | 5.605 | 0.00366 | 0.00000 |
| 109 | 5.576 | 0.00365 | 0.00000 |

Heating Fuel Heating System Cooling System Gas, propane or oil Any except Heat Pump None

| R-value | kWh/SF | kW/SF | therm/SF |
|----------------|--------|-------|----------|
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 0.04418 |
| 14 | 0 | 0 | 0.04058 |
| 21 | 0 | 0 | 0.03908 |
| 28 | 0 | 0 | 0.03828 |
| 35 | 0 | 0 | 0.03768 |

| 42 | 0 | 0 | 0.03738 |
|-----|---|---|---------|
| 49 | 0 | 0 | 0.03708 |
| 56 | 0 | 0 | 0.03688 |
| 63 | 0 | 0 | 0.03668 |
| 70 | 0 | 0 | 0.03658 |
| 77 | 0 | 0 | 0.03648 |
| 84 | 0 | 0 | 0.03638 |
| 109 | 0 | 0 | 0.03618 |

Heating Fuel Heating System Cooling System Gas, propane or oil Any except Heat Pump Room/Window or Central AC

| R-value | kWh/SF | kW/SF | therm/SF |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------|
| 7 | 1.339 | 0.00157 | 0.04418 |
| 14 | 1.272 | 0.00149 | 0.04058 |
| 21 | 1.245 | 0.00145 | 0.03908 |
| 28 | 1.231 | 0.00143 | 0.03828 |
| 35 | 1.220 | 0.00142 | 0.03768 |
| 42 | 1.214 | 0.00141 | 0.03738 |
| 49 | 1.210 | 0.00141 | 0.03708 |
| 56 | 1.206 | 0.00140 | 0.03688 |
| 63 | 1.203 | 0.00140 | 0.03668 |
| 70 | 1.201 | 0.00140 | 0.03658 |
| 77 | 1.200 | 0.00140 | 0.03648 |
| 84 | 1.196 | 0.00139 | 0.03638 |
| 109 | 1.194 | 0.00139 | 0.03618 |

Heating Fuel Heating System Cooling System Electricity Any except Heat Pump None

| R-value | kWh/SF | kW/SF | therm/SF |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------|
| 7 | 9.063 | 0.00501 | 0.00000 |
| 14 | 8.254 | 0.00463 | 0.00000 |
| 21 | 7.915 | 0.00447 | 0.00000 |
| 28 | 7.728 | 0.00439 | 0.00000 |
| 35 | 7.610 | 0.00432 | 0.00000 |
| 42 | 7.528 | 0.00429 | 0.00000 |
| 49 | 7.468 | 0.00426 | 0.00000 |

| 56 | 7.423 | 0.00424 | 0.00000 |
|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| 63 | 7.387 | 0.00422 | 0.00000 |
| 70 | 7.358 | 0.00421 | 0.00000 |
| 77 | 7.334 | 0.00420 | 0.00000 |
| 84 | 7.313 | 0.00419 | 0.00000 |
| 109 | 7.262 | 0.00417 | 0.00000 |

| Heating Fuel | Electricity |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | Room/Window or Central |
| | AC |

| R-value | kWh/SF | kW/SF | therm/SF |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------|
| 7 | 10.184 | 0.00646 | 0.00000 |
| 14 | 9.327 | 0.00601 | 0.00000 |
| 21 | 8.969 | 0.00581 | 0.00000 |
| 28 | 8.773 | 0.00571 | 0.00000 |
| 35 | 8.645 | 0.00564 | 0.00000 |
| 42 | 8.560 | 0.00560 | 0.00000 |
| 49 | 8.497 | 0.00557 | 0.00000 |
| 56 | 8.448 | 0.00554 | 0.00000 |
| 63 | 8.410 | 0.00552 | 0.00000 |
| 70 | 8.380 | 0.00551 | 0.00000 |
| 77 | 8.356 | 0.00550 | 0.00000 |
| 84 | 8.331 | 0.00548 | 0.00000 |
| 109 | 8.279 | 0.00546 | 0.00000 |

Sidewall Insulation

Gross Summer Coincident Demand Savings $\Delta kW_{S} = SF \times (kW/SF_{base} - kW/SF_{ee}) \times DF_{S} \times CF_{S}$

Gross Annual Energy Savings $\Delta kWh = SF \times (kWh/SF_{base} - kWh/SF_{ee})$

 Δ therm = SF × (therm/SF_{base} - therm/SF_{ee})

where:

| ΔkW | = gross coincident demand savings |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| ∆kWh | = gross annual energy savings |

| SF | = insulation square feet installed |
|-------------|--|
| DF | = demand diversity factor |
| CF | = coincidence factor |
| kW/SF = ele | ctricity demand per square foot of insulation installed |
| kWh/SF | `= electricity consumption per square foot of insulation installed |
| therm/SF | `= gas consumption per square foot of insulation installed |

Coincidence and Diversity Factors:

DF = 0.8 CF = 1.0

The diversity and coincidence factors were taken from *Engineering Methods for Estimating the Impacts of DSM Programs, Volume 2* (EPRI, 1993). These values are typical for residential cooling loads in summer peaking utilities.

Insulation square foot assumptions:

Average house size from site data (Carolinas), or estimated from number of rooms (KY)

Size of house = number of rooms * 330 SF/room

| Number of walls | Wall area as a fraction of floor area |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 0.26 |
| 2 | 0.52 |
| 3 | 0.72 |
| 4+ | 0.92 |

R value assumptions

Rbase:

| Base thickness | Rbase |
|----------------|-------|
| 0 | 0.91 |

The base case assumes an uninsulated wall with 3.5 inch air gap. This assumption addresses "insulation" R-value only. The R-value assumptions for other materials within the wall construction are embedded in the simulation model.

Ree

The insulated wall R-value depends on added insulation thickness and insulation type. Fiberglass, cellulose and "other" insulation is assumed to have an R-value of 3.5 per inch. Foam insulation is assumed to have an R-value of 5.6 per inch.

| Added | Ree | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------|--|
| thickness | fiberglass, cellulose or other | Foam | |
| 1-3 | 7.9 | 12.1 | |
| 4-6 | 18.4 | 28.9 | |
| 7-12 | 30.7 | 48.5 | |
| 13+ | 46.4 | 73.7 | |

Unit energy and demand data

The unit energy and demand savings were taken from DOE-2 simulations of the residential prototype building described at the end of this Appendix. The unit energy and demand savings depend on the heating fuel, heating system, cooling system type and wall Rvalue:

| Heating Fuel | Other |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | None |

| R-value | kWh/SF | kW/SF | therm/SF |
|----------------|--------|-------|----------|
| All | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel | |
|----------------|--|
| Heating System | |
| Cooling System | |

Other Any except Heat Pump Room/Window or Central AC

| R-value | kWh/SF | kW/SF | therm/SF |
|---------|--------|---------|----------|
| 0.91 | 2.361 | 0.00273 | 0 |
| 7.9 | 2.046 | 0.00238 | 0 |
| 18.4 | 1.950 | 0.00227 | 0 |
| 30.7 | 1.908 | 0.00224 | 0 |
| 46.4 | 1.887 | 0.00220 | 0 |
| 12.1 | 1.988 | 0.00230 | 0 |
| 28.9 | 1.917 | 0.00224 | 0 |
| 48.5 | 1.886 | 0.00220 | 0 |
| 73.7 | 1.874 | 0.00220 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel | Any |
|----------------|-----------|
| Heating System | Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | Heat Pump |

| R-value | kWh/SF | kW/SF | therm/SF |
|----------------|--------|-------|----------|
| | | | |

| 0.91 | 12.078 | 0.00655 | 0.00000 |
|------|--------|---------|---------|
| 7.9 | 9.865 | 0.00605 | 0.00000 |
| 18.4 | 9.160 | 0.00588 | 0.00000 |
| 30.7 | 8.892 | 0.00581 | 0.00000 |
| 46.4 | 8.734 | 0.00578 | 0.00000 |
| 12.1 | 9.477 | 0.00597 | 0.00000 |
| 28.9 | 8.918 | 0.00583 | 0.00000 |
| 48.5 | 8.721 | 0.00578 | 0.00000 |
| 73.7 | 8.620 | 0.00575 | 0.00000 |

Heating Fuel Heating System Cooling System Gas, propane or oil Any except Heat Pump None

| R-value | kWh/SF | kW/SF | therm/SF |
|----------------|--------|-------|----------|
| 0.91 | 0 | 0 | 0.08530 |
| 7.9 | 0 | 0 | 0.06565 |
| 18.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.05974 |
| 30.7 | 0 | 0 | 0.05751 |
| 46.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.05623 |
| 12.1 | 0 | 0 | 0.06230 |
| 28.9 | 0 | 0 | 0.05767 |
| 48.5 | 0 | 0 | 0.05623 |
| 73.7 | 0 | 0 | 0.05543 |

Heating Fuel Heating System Cooling System Gas, propane or oil Any except Heat Pump Room/Window or Central AC

| R-value | kWh/SF | kW/SF | therm/SF |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------|
| 0.91 | 2.361 | 0.00273 | 0.08530 |
| 7.9 | 2.046 | 0.00238 | 0.06565 |
| 18.4 | 1.950 | 0.00227 | 0.05974 |
| 30.7 | 1.908 | 0.00224 | 0.05751 |
| 46.4 | 1.887 | 0.00220 | 0.05623 |
| 12.1 | 1.988 | 0.00230 | 0.06230 |
| 28.9 | 1.917 | 0.00224 | 0.05767 |
| 48.5 | 1.886 | 0.00220 | 0.05623 |
| 73.7 | 1.874 | 0.00220 | 0.05543 |

| Heating Fuel | Electricity |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | None |

| R-value | kWh/SF | kW/SF | therm/SF |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------|
| 0.91 | 17.807 | 0.00963 | 0 |
| 7.9 | 13.354 | 0.00749 | 0 |
| 18.4 | 12.045 | 0.00685 | 0 |
| 30.7 | 11.552 | 0.00663 | 0 |
| 46.4 | 11.277 | 0.00650 | 0 |
| 12.1 | 12.616 | 0.00712 | 0 |
| 28.9 | 11.599 | 0.00665 | 0 |
| 48.5 | 11.254 | 0.00649 | 0 |
| 73.7 | 11.075 | 0.00641 | 0 |

Heating Fuel Heating System Cooling System Electricity Any except Heat Pump Room/Window or Central AC

| R-value | kWh/SF | kW/SF | therm/SF |
|---------|--------|---------|----------|
| 0.91 | 12.078 | 0.00655 | 0.00000 |
| 7.9 | 9.865 | 0.00605 | 0.00000 |
| 18.4 | 9.160 | 0.00588 | 0.00000 |
| 30.7 | 8.892 | 0.00581 | 0.00000 |
| 46.4 | 8.734 | 0.00578 | 0.00000 |
| 12.1 | 9.477 | 0.00597 | 0.00000 |
| 28.9 | 8.918 | 0.00583 | 0.00000 |
| 48.5 | 8.721 | 0.00578 | 0.00000 |
| 73.7 | 8.620 | 0.00575 | 0.00000 |

Duct Insulation and Repair

Gross Summer Coincident Demand Savings $\Delta kW_{s} = (\Delta kW/unit) \times DF_{s} \times CF_{s} \times LF$

Gross Annual Energy Savings $\Delta kWh = (\Delta kWh/unit) \times LF$

 Δ therm = (Δ therm/unit) × LF

Findings

where:

| ∆kW | = gross coincident demand savings |
|-----------|---|
| ∆kWh | = gross annual energy savings |
| DF | = demand diversity factor |
| CF | = coincidence factor |
| LF | = location factor |
| ∆kWunit | `= electricity demand savings per dwelling |
| ∆kWh/SF | `= electricity consumption savings per dwelling |
| ∆therm/SF | `= gas consumption savings dwelling |

Coincidence and Diversity Factors:

DF = 0.8 CF = 1.0

The diversity and coincidence factors were taken from *Engineering Methods for Estimating the Impacts of DSM Programs, Volume 2* (EPRI, 1993). These values are typical for residential air conditioners and heat pumps in summer peaking utilities.

The location factors used are as follows:

| Heated Area | Unheated Area | DK/No Response |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 0 | 1 | .43 |

Unit energy and demand savings data

The unit energy and demand savings were taken from DOE-2 simulations of the residential prototype building described at the end of this Appendix. The basic assumptions are listed below:

| Assumption | Pre treatment | Post treatment | Notes |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Duct insulation | Uninsulated | R-19 | Consistent with |
| | | | Smart Saver |
| | | | program |
| | | | requirements |
| Duct sealing | 26% leakage | 8% leakage | Duct leakage |
| - | | | assumptions used in |
| | | | CA for Title 24 and |
| | | | utility program |
| | | | design. Evenly |
| | • | | distributed between |
| | | | supply and return |

The unit energy and demand savings depend on the heating fuel, heating system, cooling system and duct treatment as follows:

| Heating Fuel | Other |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | None |

| Duct treatment | ΔkWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| All | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel | Other |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | Central AC |

| Duct treatment | ΔkWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| Insulate | 384 | 0.10 | 0 |
| Seal | 466 | 0.25 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel | Any |
|----------------|-----------|
| Heating System | Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | Heat Pump |

| Duct treatment | ΔkWh/unit | ΔkW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| Insulate | 1,520 | 0.48 | 0.0 |
| Seal | 2,422 | 0.78 | 0.0 |

| Heating Fuel | Gas, propane or oil |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Heating System | Furnace |
| Cooling System | None |

| Duct treatment | ΔkWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| Insulate | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.3 |
| Seal | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.5 |

Heating Fuel Heating System Cooling System

Gas, propane or oil Furnace Central AC

| Duct treatment | ΔkWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | Δtherm/unit |
|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| Insulate | 384 | 0.10 | 17.3 |
| Seal | 466 | 0.25 | 16.5 |

| Heating Fuel | Electricity |
|----------------|-------------|
| Heating System | Furnace |
| Cooling System | None |

| Duct treatment | ΔkWh/unit | ΔkW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| Insulate | 3,917 | 3.13 | 0.0 |
| Seal | 3,798 | 2.98 | 0.0 |

| Heating Fuel | Electricity |
|----------------|-------------|
| Heating System | Furnace |
| Cooling System | Central AC |

| Duct treatment | ΔkWh/unit | AkW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| Insulate | 4,285 | 3.18 | 0.0 |
| Seal | 4,211 | 3.18 | 0.0 |

Installed a New AC or Heat Pump

Gross Summer Coincident Demand Savings $\Delta kW_{s} = (\Delta kW/unit) \times DF_{s} \times CF_{s}$

Gross Annual Energy Savings $\Delta kWh = (\Delta kWh/unit)$

 Δ therm = (Δ therm/unit

where:

| ΔkW | = gross coincident demand savings |
|-------------|---|
| ∆kWh | = gross annual energy savings |
| DF | = demand diversity factor |
| CF | = coincidence factor |
| ∆kWunit | `= electricity demand savings per dwelling |
| ∆kWh/SF | `= electricity consumption savings per dwelling |
| ∆therm/SF | `= gas consumption savings dwelling |

Coincidence and Diversity Factors:

DF = 0.8 CF = 1.0 The diversity and coincidence factors were taken from *Engineering Methods for Estimating the Impacts of DSM Programs, Volume 2* (EPRI, 1993). These values are typical for residential air conditioners and heat pumps in summer peaking utilities.

Unit energy and demand savings data

The unit energy and demand savings were taken from DOE-2 simulations of the residential prototype building described at the end of this Appendix. Unit energy savings are based on replacement of an existing SEER 8.5 air conditioner or heat pump. The unit energy and demand savings depend on the heating fuel, heating system, cooling system and replacement efficiency.

| Heating Fuel | Other |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | None |

| Replacement efficiency | ∆kWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| All | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel | |
|----------------|--|
| Heating System | |
| Cooling System | |

Other Any except Heat Pump Central AC

| Replacement efficiency | AkWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | Atherm/unit |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| <11 | 674 | 0.92 | 0 |
| 12 | 944 | 1.28 | 0 |
| 13 | 1,213 | 1.65 | 0 |
| 14+ | 1,346 | 1.80 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel | Any |
|----------------|-----------|
| Heating System | Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | Heat Pump |

| Replacement efficiency | ΔkWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| <11 | 2,941 | 1.36 | 0 |
| 12 | 2,941 | 1.36 | 0 |
| 13 | 5,294 | 2.45 | 0 |
| 14+ | 6,496 | 2.98 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel | Gas, propane or oil |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | None |

| Replacement | | | |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| efficiency | ∆kWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
| All | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel | Gas, propane or oil |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | Central AC |

| Replacement efficiency | ΔkWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| <11 | 674 | 0.92 | 0 |
| 12 | 944 | 1.28 | 0 |
| 13 | 1,213 | 1.65 | 0 |
| 14+ | 1,346 | 1.80 | 0 |

0

| Heating Fuel | Electricity |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | None |

| Replacement efficiency | ∆kWh/unit | ∆kW/unit | ∆therm/unit |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| All | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |

| Heating Fuel | Electricity |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Heating System | Any except Heat Pump |
| Cooling System | Central AC |

| Replacement efficiency | ΔkWh/unit | ΔkW/unit | Δtherm/unit |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| <11 | 674 | 0.92 | 0 |
| 12 | 944 | 1.28 | 0 |
| 13 | 1,213 | 1.65 | 0 |
| 14+ | 1,346 | 1.80 | 0 |

Installed a New Furnace

Gross Annual Energy Savings Δ therm = (Δ therm/unit)

where:

 Δ therm/SF `= gas consumption savings dwelling

Unit energy and demand savings data

The unit energy and demand savings were taken from DOE-2 simulations of the residential prototype building described at the end of this Appendix. The basic assumptions are listed below:

| Furnace Type | AFUE |
|--|------|
| Baseline | 0.78 |
| Standard efficiency (metal flue pipe) replacement | 0.80 |
| Condensing furnace (plastic flue pipe) replacement | 0.90 |

The unit energy and demand savings depend on the heating fuel, heating system type, and replacement furnace type:

| Heating Fuel | Gas, propane or oil |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Heating System | Furnace |

| Replacement efficiency | ∆therm/unit |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| Standard (metal pipe) | 3.0 |
| Condensing (plastic pipe) | 18.8 |

Otherwise 0

Prototypical Building Model Description

The impact analysis for many of the HVAC related measures are based on DOE-2.2 simulations of a set of prototypical residential buildings. The prototypical simulation models were derived from the residential building prototypes used in the California Database for Energy Efficiency Resources (DEER) study (Itron, 2005), with adjustments make for local building practices and climate. The prototype "model" in fact contains 4 separate residential buildings; 2 one-story and 2 two-story buildings. The each version of the 1 story and 2 story buildings are identical except for the orientation, which is shifted by 90 degrees. The selection of these 4 buildings is designed to give a reasonable

Findings

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 397 of 525

average response of buildings of different design and orientation to the impact of energy efficiency measures. A sketch of the residential prototype buildings is shown in Figure 1.

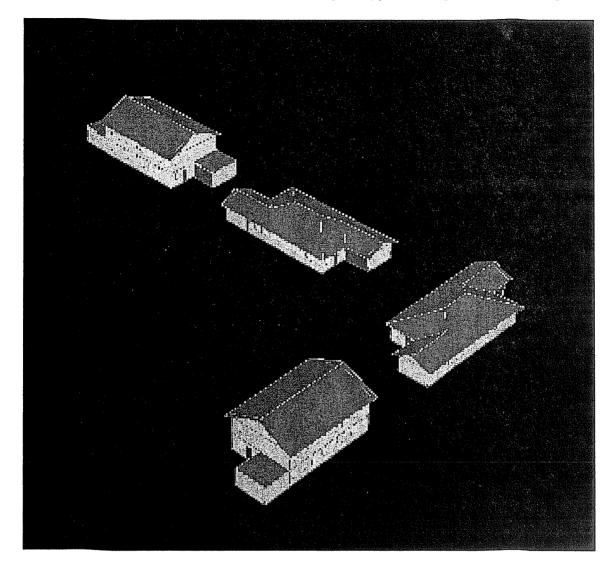


Figure 1. Computer Rendering of Residential Building Prototype Model

The general characteristics of the residential building prototype model are summarized below:

| Characteristic | Value |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Conditioned floor area | 1 story house: 1465 SF |
| | 2 story house: 2930 SF |
| Wall construction and R-value | Wood frame with siding, R-11 |
| Roof construction and R-value | Wood frame with asphalt shingles, R-19 |
| Glazing type | Single pane clear |
| Lighting and appliance power density | 0.51 W/SF average |

Residential Building Prototype Description

N # 10

| Characteristic | Value |
|------------------------|--|
| HVAC system type | Packaged single zone AC or heat pump |
| HVAC system size | Based on peak load with 20% oversizing. Average 640 SF/ton |
| HVAC system efficiency | SEER = 8.5 |
| Thermostat setpoints | Heating: 70°F with setback to 60°F |
| | Cooling: 75°F with setup to 80°F |
| Duct location | Attic (unconditioned space) |
| Duct surface area | Single story house: 390 SF supply, 72 SF return |
| | Two story house: 505 SF supply, 290 SF return |
| Duct insulation | Uninsulated |
| Duct leakage | 26%; evenly distributed between supply and return |
| Cooling season | Charlotte – April 17 to October 6 |
| | Covington |
| Natural ventilation | Allowed during cooling season when cooling |
| | setpoint exceeded and outdoor temperature < |
| | 65°F. 3 air changes per hour |

References

ASHRAE, 2001. <u>ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals</u>, American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Airconditioning Engineers, Atlanta, GA, 2001.

Efficiency Vermont, 2003. <u>Technical Reference Manual, Master Manual Number 4</u>, <u>Measure Savings Algorithms and Cost Assumptions</u>, Efficiency Vermont, Burlington, VT. 2003.

EPRI, 1993. <u>Engineering Methods for Estimating the Impacts of DSM Programs</u>, <u>Volume 2: Fundamental Equations for Residential and Commercial End-Uses</u>, EPRI TR-100984 V2., Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, CA. 1993.

Itron, 2005. "2004-2005 Database for Energy Efficiency Resources (DEER) Update Study, Final Report," Itron, Inc., J.J. Hirsch and Associates, Synergy Consulting, and Quantum Consulting. December, 2005. Available at http://eega.cpuc.ca.gov/deer

Appendix D: Housing Characteristics

| Type of home | | Kentucky Kits | | | Kentucky No Kits | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|------------------|---------|---------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
| | Detached single-family | 654 | 88.26% | 88.26% | 1681 | 89.46% | 89.46% |
| | Manufactured/Modular home | 23 | 3.10% | 3.10% | 56 | 2.98% | 2.98% |
| | Condominium | 41 | 5.53% | 5.53% | 111 | 5.91% | 5.91% |
| | Duplex/2-family | 14 | 1.89% | 1.89% | 23 | 1.22% | 1.22% |
| | Multi-family (3 or more units) | 9 | 1.21% | 1.21% | 8 | 0.43% | 0.43% |
| Total | | 741 | 100.00% | 100.00% | 1879 | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Year home was built

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| | Don't Know | 5 | 0.67% | 0.67% | 16 | 0.85% | 0.85% |
| | Before 1959 | 227 | 30.63% | 30.63% | 548 | 29.16% | 29.16% |
| | 1960-1979 | 177 | 23.89% | 23.89% | 514 | 27.3 5% | 27.35% |
| | 1980-1989 | 83 | 11.20% | 11.20% | 183 | 9.74% | 9.74% |
| | 1990-1997 | 103 | 13.90% | 13.90% | 269 | 14.32% | 14.32% |
| | 1998-2000 | 65 | 8.77% | 8.77% | 157 | 8.36% | 8.36% |
| | 2001-2006 | 81 | 10.93% | 10.93% | 192 | 10.22% | 10.22% |
| Total | | 741 | 100.00% | 100.00% | 1879 | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Number of rooms in home (excluding bathrooms)

| | Frequency | | Valid Percent | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| Don't Know | 3 | 0.40% | 0.40% | 8 | 0.43% | 0.43% |
| 1-3 | 11 | 1.48% | 1.48% | 34 | 1.8 1% | 1.81% |
| 4 | 40 | 5.40% | 5.40% | 91 | 4.84% | 4.84% |
| 5 | 111 | 14.98% | 14.98% | 279 | 14.85% | 14.85% |
| 6 | 145 | 19.57% | 19.57% | 377 | 20.06% | 20.06% |
| 7 | 158 | 21.32% | 21.32% | 426 | 22.67% | 22.67% |
| 8 | 131 | 17.68% | 17.68% | 305 | 16.23% | 16.23% |
| 9 | 68 | 9.18% | 9.18% | 156 | 8.30% | 8.30% |
| 10+ | 74 | 9.99% | 9.99% | 203 | 10.80% | 10.80% |
| Total | 741 | 100.00% | 100.00% | 1879 | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Number of occupants

| - | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| Don't Know | 1 | 0.13% | 0.13% | 4 | 0.21% | 0.21% |
| 1 | 131 | 17.68% | 17.68% | 387 | 20.6 0% | 20.60% |
| 2 | 359 | 48.45% | 48.45% | 928 | 49.39% | 49.39% |
| 3 | 114 | 15.38% | 15.38% | 256 | 13.62% | 13.62% |
| 4 | 86 | 11.61% | 11.61% | 205 | 10.91% | 10.91 % |
| 5 | 35 | 4.72% | 4.72% | 62 | 3.30% | 3.30% |
| 6 | 11 | 1.48% | 1.48% | 29 | 1.54% | 1.54% |
| 7 | 2 | 0.27% | 0.27% | 5 | 0.27% | 0.27% |
| 8+ | 2 | 0.27% | 0.27% | 3 | 0.16% | 0.16% |
| Total | 741 | 100.00% | 100.00% | 1879 | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Heating fuel

| | • | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| | electric | 139 | 18.76% | 18.86% | 415 | 22.09% | 22.12% |
| | natural gas | 524 | 70.72% | 71.10% | 1312 | 69.82% | 69.94% |
| | oil . | 2 | 0.27% | 0.27% | 4 | 0.21% | 0.21% |
| | propane | 4 | 0.54% | 0.54% | 5 | 0.27% | 0.27% |
| | other | 68 | 9.18% | 9.23% | 140 | 7.45% | 7.46% |
| | Total | 737 | 99.46% | 100.00% | 1876 | 99.84% | 100.00% |
| | No Response | 4 | 0.54% | | 3 | 0.16% | |
| Total | N | 741 | 100.00% | | 1879 | 100.00% | |

Findings

| Heating system | Kentucky Kits | | | Kentucky No Kits | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| - | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percen |
| Central furnace | 600 | 80.97% | 81.74% | 1555 | 82 76% | 83.119 |
| Electric baseboard | 7 | 0.94% | 0.95% | 11 | 0.59% | 0.59% |
| Other | 49 | 6.61% | 6.68% | 114 | 6.07% | 6.09% |
| Heat pump | 78 | 10.53% | 10.63% | 191 | 10.16% | 10.219 |
| Total | 734 | 99.06% | 100.00% | 1871 | 99.57% | 100.00% |
| No Response | 7 | 0.94% | | 8 | 0.43% | |
| Fotal | 741 | 100.00% | l | 1879 | 100.00% | |
| Age of furnace | - | . . | vere d | - | Dt | M. K. I. D. J. |
| Don't Know | Frequency | | Valid Percent | Frequency | 3.62% | Valid Percer 3.62 |
| 0-4 | 21 | 2.83% 28.74% | 2.83% | 68 491 | 26.13% | 26.13 |
| 5-9 | 213 | 28.74% | 28.74% 29.69% | 491 548 | 29.15% | 20.13 |
| 10-14 | 220 124 | 29.69% 16.73% | 29 09% | 383 | 20.38% | 29.10 |
| 15+ | 124 | 22.00% | 22.00% | 389 | 20.30% | 20.30 |
| otal | 741 | 100.00% | 100.00% | 1879 | 100.00% | 100.00 |
| Type of cooling system | | | | | | |
| spe of cooling system | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Frequency | | Valid Perce |
| Central air conditioning | 595 | 80.30% | 80.84% | 1524 | 81.11% | 81.45 |
| Room window unit | 43 | 5.80% | 5.84% | 107 | 5.69% | 5.72 |
| Central and room | 12 | 1.62% | 1.63% | 22 | 1.17% | 1.181 |
| Heat pump | 78 | 10.53% | 10.60% | 191 | 10.16% | 10.21 |
| None | 8 | 1.08% | 1.09% | 27 | 1.44% | 1.44 |
| Total | 736 | 99.33% | 100.00% | 1871 | 99.57% | 100.00 |
| No Response | 5 | 0.67% | | 8 | 0.43% | |
| otal | 741 | 100.00% | 1 | 1879 | 100.00% | |
| Age of cooling system | _ | . | | - | | |
| Don't Know | Frequency 30 | 4.05% | Valid Percent 4.05% | Frequency 104 | Percent 5.53% | Valid Perce 5.53 |
| 0-4 | 235 | 31.71% | 31.71% | 517 | 27.51% | 27.51 |
| 5-9 | 243 | 32.79% | 32.79% | 607 | 32.30% | 32.30 |
| 10-14 | 127 | 17.14% | 17.14% | 382 | 20.33% | 20.33 |
| 15+ | 106 | 14.30% | 14.30% | 269 | 14.32% | 14.32 |
| otal | 741 | 100.00% | 100.00% | 1879 | 100.00% | 100.00 |
| Nater heater fuel | | | | | | |
| | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Frequency | | Valid Perce |
| Electric | 246 | 33.20% | 33.47% | 596 | 31.72% | 31.92 |
| Natural gas | 482 | 65.05% | 65.58% | 1252 | 66.63% | 67.06 |
| Other | 7 | 0.94% | 0.95% | 19 | 1.01% | 1.02 |
| Total | 735 | 99.19% | 100.00% | 1867 | 99.36% | 100.00 |
| No Response | <u> </u> | 0.81% | | <u>12</u> 1879 | 0.64% | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | 741 | 100.0075 | 1 | 10/5 | 100.0070 | |
| Water heater age | Fraguesay | Doroont | Valid Percent | Frequency | Dercent | Valid Perce |
| Don't Know | Frequency | 0.94% | 0.94% | Frequency 20 | 1.06% | |
| | ' | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 291 | 39.27% | 39.27% | 704 | 37.47% | |
| 5-9 | 305 | 41.16% | 41.16% | 746 | 39.70% | |
| 10-14 | 112 | 15.11% | 15.11% | 321 | 17.08% | |
| 15+ | 26 | 3.51% | 3.51% | 88 | 4.68% | The same survey of a second se |
| fotal | 741 | 100.00% | 100.00% | 1879 | 100.00% | 100.00 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Findings

| Stove fuel | Ke | entucky I | Kits | Kentucky No | | Kits |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
| Electric | 556 | 75.03% | 75.75% | 1437 | 76 48% | 76.76% |
| Natural gas | 165 | 22.27% | 22.48% | 410 | 21.82% | 21.90% |
| Other | 13 | 1.75% | 1.77% | 25 | 1.33% | 1.34% |
| Total | 734 | 99.06% | 100.00% | 1872 | 99.63% | 100.00% |
| No Response | 7 | 0.94% | | 7 | 0.37% | |
| | 741 | 100.00% | | 1879 | 100.00% | |

Oven fuel

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| | Electric | 513 | 69.23% | 78.20% | 1315 | 69.98% | 79.12% |
| | Natural gas | 135 | 18.22% | 20.58% | 324 | 17.24% | 19.49% |
| | Other | 8 | 1.08% | 1.22% | 23 | 1.22% | 1.38% |
| | Total | 656 | 88.53% | 100.00% | 1662 | 88.45% | 100.00% |
| | No Response | 85 | 11.47% | | 217 | 11.55% | |
| Total | | 741 | 100.00% | | 1879 | 100.00% | |

Dryer fuel

| - | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent |
|-------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| | Electric | 604 | 81.51% | 82.18% | 1504 | 80.04% | 80.38% |
| | Natural gas | 114 | 15.38% | 15.51% | 336 | 17 88% | 17.96% |
| | No clothes dryer | 17 | 2.29% | 2.31% | 31 | 1.65% | 1.66% |
| | Total | 735 | 99.19% | 100.00% | 1871 | 99.57% | 100.00% |
| | No Response | 6 | 0.81% | | 8 | 0.43% | |
| Total | | 741 | 100.00% | | 1879 | 100.00% | |

APPENDIX I

Final Report An Evaluation of the Kentucky Small Commercial and Industrial Incentive Program

Results of a Process and Impact Evaluation

July 16, 2007

Prepared for

Duke Energy 139 East Fourth Street Cincinnati, OH 45202

Prepared by: Nick Hall, Johna Roth

TecMarket Works

165 West Netherwood Road, Suite A Oregon, WI 53575 Volce: (608) 835-8855 Fax: (608) 835-9490 Mail@TecMarket.net Pete Jacobs

AEC 2540 Frontier Ave Boulder, CO 80301 Voice: (303) 444-4149 Fax: (608) 835-9490 pjacobs@archenergy.com



Table of Contents

| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 3 |
|---|----|
| About This Report | 3 |
| SUMMARY OF FINDINGS | |
| SIGNIFICANT PROCESS EVALUATION FINDINGS | |
| Program Technologies | |
| The Incentives | |
| Program Satisfaction | |
| SIGNIFICANT IMPACT FINDINGS | |
| INTRODUCTION | 6 |
| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION | 6 |
| EVALUATION METHODOLOGY | 6 |
| Process Evaluation | б |
| Energy Impact Evaluation | 7 |
| SECTION I: PROCESS INTERVIEW RESULTS | 9 |
| AWARENESS AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE PROGRAM | 9 |
| Program Paperwork | |
| Program Incentives | 11 |
| PROGRAM PARTICIPATION | |
| Reasons for Participating | |
| Other Actions (Spillover) | |
| Freeridership | |
| CONTACT WITH DUKE ENERGY | |
| INCREASING PARTICIPATION | |
| PROGRAM SATISFACTION | |
| Incentive Levels | |
| Program Forms | |
| Time to Get Incentive | |
| Technologies Covered | |
| Program Information | |
| WHAT WORKS | |
| What Doesn't Work | |
| SECTION II: ENERGY IMPACT ANALYSIS AND FINDINGS | 26 |
| OVERVIEW OF IMPACT EVALUATION APPROACH | |
| PROGRAM SAVINGS CALCULATION REVIEW | |
| Compact Fluorescent Lamp Measure Review Comments | |
| Linear Fluorescent Lamp Measure Review Comments | |
| Light Tubes Measure Review Comments High Bay Fluorescent and Pulse-start HID Measure Review Comments | |
| LED Exit Sign Measure Review Comments | 31 |
| HVAC Measure Review Comments | |
| SECONDARY RESEARCH REVIEW | |
| TRACKING SYSTEM REVIEW | |
| | |

| Lighting program participation | |
|---|-----------|
| HVAC program participation | |
| SUMMARY OF ENERGY SAVINGS | |
| Lighting Gross Energy and Demand Savings | |
| HVAC Gross Demand and Energy Savings | |
| APPENDIX A: PROCESS EVALUATION: PROGRAM MANAGER | INTERVIEW |
| PROTOCOL | 52 |
| APPENDIX B: PARTICIPANT SURVEY INSTRUMENT | |

Executive Summary

About This Report

This report presents the results of a process and impact evaluation of Duke Energy's Small Commercial and Industrial Incentive Program as it operates in Kentucky. This program provides incentives for commercial and industrial electric customers not on rate TT (Time-of-Day Rate for Service at Transmission Voltage). The incentives can be applied to new buildings or retrofits, and cover lighting, HVAC and Pumps/Motors. This report presents the results from a process and impact evaluation.

The first section provides the results from the process evaluation. The process evaluation employed in-depth interviews with program design, planning and implementation staff, and short interviews with program participants.

The second section provides findings from the impact evaluation efforts. The impact evaluation employed a tracking system review, engineering review of lighting energy savings calculations, and building energy simulation modeling of typical commercial buildings to estimate the HVAC program savings.

Summary of Findings

An overview of the key findings identified through this evaluation is presented in this section.

Significant Process Evaluation Findings

Program Technologies

The equipment incentivized under the Kentucky C&I Program are selected by a panel of industry experts and reviewed regularly. This practice ensures that the most efficient technologies are covered and incentivized by the program.

Changes in technologies and incentives will bring on customer dissatisfaction, but are necessary as the technologies in the market become more efficient. When the technologies being offered are updated and certain equipment is no longer incentivized, there should be two to three month window for those technologies to remain on the list and be incentivized for those that provide receipts showing that the purchase was made before the equipment was removed from the program.

The Incentives

The incentives are altered according to the suggestions of the industry expert panel and are subject to change, resulting in some participant dissatisfaction when they change. However, this condition cannot be avoided. The incentives are not to exceed 50 percent of the incremental price of the energy efficient equipment. As a result, when changes to the incremental efficiency costs are observed, changes are required in the incentives accordingly.

The participants are generally happy with the level of the incentives, however some participants believe it takes too long for the incentives to be processed. At the current size of the program this is not a substantial problem, however, this issue should be addressed by the program's management. Incentives should be paid quickly to support strong participant satisfaction and encourage participation. If the program expands to serve more customers, it is recommended that additional efforts be implemented to reduce incentive payment durations. Participants report that incentives take from 4 to 8 weeks to obtain, so we recommend changes to the processing process be incorporated into the process to allow payments within two weeks of the receipt of the appropriate applications for non-inspected participants and 4 weeks for inspected participants. We understand that changes to the rebate process are underway. An outside contractor has been hired and beginning March 1, 2007, all checks should be delivered to the customers within 2-3 weeks provided that the applications are accurate and complete.

Program Satisfaction

The participants are satisfied with the program overall, and think it is a great program that provides an extra push to help customers make an energy efficient choice.

Significant Impact Findings

Energy and demand savings from this evaluation exceeded the tracking system estimates and the program planning estimates used by Duke Energy by a significant margin. The differences are due to a combination of data entry errors within the tracking system and differences in the methods used to estimate savings. The gross energy and demand savings estimated by this evaluation are summarized in Table 1 and Table 2 below:

| Table 1. | Lighting | Program | Gross | Energy | and | Demand | Savings |
|----------|----------|---------|-------|--------|-----|--------|---------|
|----------|----------|---------|-------|--------|-----|--------|---------|

| Savings Basis | Source | kW | kWh |
|---------------------|---------------------|------|--------|
| Savings/measure | Planning Estimate | | 130 |
| | Tracking System | 0.12 | 56 |
| | Evaluation Estimate | 0.11 | 365 |
| Savings/participant | Tracking System | 28.5 | 13,186 |
| | Evaluation Estimate | 26.1 | 86,743 |

Table 2. HVAC Program Gross Energy and Demand Savings

| Savings Basis | Source | kW | kWh |
|---------------------|---------------------|------|-------|
| Savings/measure | Planning Estimate | | 130 |
| | Tracking System | 0.16 | 443 |
| | Evaluation Estimate | 0.69 | 763 |
| Savings/participant | Tracking System | 1.3 | 3,673 |
| | Evaluation Estimate | 5.7 | 6,336 |

The impact analysis was confounded by several factors that could be improved in the future:

- 1. Uncertainty in lighting measure baseline. The tracking system contained information on lighting fixtures installed, but no data were available on the type of lighting fixtures removed. We made assumptions on the type of fixture removed based on a review of the program engineering documentation. Recording the number and type of fixtures removed within the tracking system will remove this uncertainty. We understand that this information is not always readily available or reliable, but applying some effort in this regard should improve the overall impact estimates in the future.
- 2. Ambiguity in measure descriptions. The lighting measure descriptions in the tracking system for T-8 fluorescent lamps were somewhat ambiguous. Although the lamp type, length and number of lamps per fixture were recorded, the lamp watts were not. Several styles of T-8 lamps with varying input watts are available, and adding a lamp wattage description will better define the specific type of the installed measure.
- 3. Lack of building type information. Lighting and HVAC measure savings calculations rely on an understanding of the building type. We were able to identify the building type from the customer name in most cases, but an additional field indicating the building type or customer SIC or NAICS code would be helpful in making this determination in the future.

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 408 of 525

Introduction

This report presents the results of a process and impact evaluation of the Small Commercial and Industrial Incentive Program as it is provided in Kentucky. To conduct the process evaluation we interviewed program managers and program participants. To conduct the impact evaluation, we relied on an engineering analysis of information provided in the program tracking system.

Program Description

Duke Energy encourages its business customers to increase the energy efficiency of their facilities through their Commercial and Industrial Energy Efficiency Rebate Program. The equipment rebates provided through this program are available to Duke Energy's Kentucky commercial and industrial customers who are not in rate group TT (Time-of-Day Rate for Service at Transmission Voltage). Eligible products include lighting, HVAC and Motors/Pumps. The energy efficient equipment can be installed in new or existing facilities, however some of the lighting product rebates apply only to retrofit applications (this change to retrofit only application was made on 4/15/06). Customers may, depending on the size of the project, install the equipment themselves, however, those installations have to be inspected by Duke Energy before the rebate is awarded.

Evaluation Methodology

The study methodology consists of the following general parts:

- 1. A process evaluation in which TecMarket Works surveyed 15 participants from a pool of available Kentucky customers, and an in-depth interview with the program manager.
- 2. An impact analysis that combined a review of the program tracking system, engineering review of lighting program savings estimates, and building energy simulations of typical buildings to estimate HVAC program savings.

Process Evaluation

The process evaluation included a telephone interview with the Duke Energy program manager and interviews with program participants. The management interview focused on the design, planning, and implementation of the program and a review of the program's goals and objectives. This interview was conducted with Connie Rhodes, Duke's Small Commercial and Industrial Program Manager. Interviews were also conducted with participants, these interviews focused on their participation experiences, satisfaction with the program, the operations of the program and other subjects presented in this report.

The interviews were conducted in January 2007. Both sets of interviews followed formal evaluation interview protocols. These protocols are provided in Appendix A and B of this report and allow the reader to examine the range and scope of the questions addressed during the interviews.

Ninety-six participant interviews were conducted with both Indiana (81) and Kentucky (N=15) participants. The low number of interviews with Kentucky participants is because of the small number of participants in that program, consistent with the current level of the budgeted offerings in that region. The Indiana interviews are discussed in this report in order to compare the two programs and to provide information on programs that are operated with a similar approach. While the two programs are not identical, the differences are minor from a process evaluation perspective. The participants interviewed were randomly selected from the following location/technology groups: Kentucky-HVAC, Kentucky-Lighting, Indiana-Lighting, Indiana-HVAC, and Indiana-Motors. Table 3 below presents the number of participants in each of the five groups, and indicates the number that were randomly targeted from each group. Due to the low numbers of customers in HVAC and Motors, we were unable to obtain the number of interviews planned due to refusals, closed businesses, and personnel changes.

| Program | Number of Participants | Target: Number of Interviews, n=100 | Conducted: Number of Interviews, n=96 |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Indiana HVAC | 61 | 15 | 11 |
| Indiana Lighting | 260 | 61 | 68 |
| Indiana Motors | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| Kentucky HVAC | 10 | 8 | 4 |
| Kentucky Lighting | 46 | 11 | 11 |

Table 3. Interviewed Participants in the Small C&I Incentive Program

Energy Impact Evaluation

The impact evaluation used an engineering-based approach to estimate program savings. Separate impact analyses were conducted for the lighting and HVAC components of the program. The evaluation effort consisted of the following steps:

- 1. Review of program savings estimates developed by Balance Engineering
- 2. Review of program participation data
- 3. Review of secondary research relevant to the measures covered under the program
- 4. Development of building energy simulation models of typical buildings treated under the program
- 5. Development of revised engineering estimates for lighting and HVAC measures

Engineering review of the lighting program savings involved review of lamp wattage, light output and lamp life assumptions against manufacturers' catalog data. The assumptions regarding the equivalencies between the assumed baseline and efficient lighting fixtures were reviewed. Lighting design and measure applications issues identified during the data review were highlighted. Operating hour assumptions embedded in the program estimates were identified for later comparison to data gleaned from the secondary research review. Engineering review of the HVAC program savings involved a review of the measure baseline efficiency assumptions and measure energy

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 409 of 525

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 410 of 525

savings calculation methodology. These data were compared to program savings calculations used in other programs in other states through a secondary research review.

The secondary research review focused on program design "workpapers" and other research conducted in support of program design efforts elsewhere in the country. The review incorporated research conducted in support of the California Database for Energy Efficiency Resources (DEER), the Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E) commercial mass markets program, the Southern California Edison Company (SCE) workpapers for their commercial retrofit programs, and the Efficiency Vermont technical reference manual¹. The research review collected information on lighting system operating hours and coincidence factors by lamp and building type, HVAC baseline efficiency assumptions, and HVAC system equivalent full-load hour data. These data were used to test the assumptions used in the Duke program, as well as to develop data resources for conducting the impact study.

The tracking system review was used to identify the measures and building types covered under the program, thus focusing the scope of the engineering analysis. Tracking system savings estimates were also compared to the program assumptions to identify potential problems with tracking system data entry or data processing algorithms.

The secondary research revealed a lack of sufficient data for estimating HVAC measure impacts with the level of rigor that we would like, therefore detailed impacts were established by using a set of prototypical building models were developed using the DOE-2.2 building energy simulation program. Prototype models were developed for small retail, small office and full service restaurant, covering the building types represented by the HVAC program participants. The prototypes are based on the models used in the California DEER study, with appropriate modifications to adapt these models to local design practices and climate. Energy savings estimates were developed from the prototype models and applied to the HVAC program tracking system to estimate program savings.

The databases received from Duke Energy contained participants from January 2005 through October 2006. Since the program period ended in December 2006, the analysis is based on most but not all of the program participants. Thus, the results are normalized per participant and per measure installed. These results will be applied by Duke Energy to the final participant database to estimate the final program savings.

¹ Efficiency Vermont Technical Reference Manual, Master Manual #4. Measure Savings Algorithms and Cost Assumptions, January, 2003.

Section I: Process Interview Results

A total of ninety-six interviews were conducted with participants of the Small C&I Incentive Program, 15 of which were Kentucky customers. All of the interviewees took part in one or more program offerings. At the time of the evaluation, there was a small sample of Kentucky customers that had completed the full participation process for TecMarket Works to interview.

There are suggestions for improvement for the program discussed in this report, however, the program is meeting its objectives as it is currently operated. In summary, some participants would like to have energy audits made available through the program, or have more program-related contact with their vendors when program offerings are changed or when new technologies are added to the program. The program seems to be experiencing a slow but steady increase in participation. This may be due to marketing and participant networking, to higher energy costs increasing interests in the program, to the falling price of energy efficient technologies relative to the program incentive levels, or a combination of these reasons. The participant population, at this time, is too small to be able to define the exact cause of the increase interest. However, the program managers have noticed the increase. This increase has led to the program being able to process the program's budget allocations to participants. Additional participation will require additional program budgets.

Awareness and Understanding of the Program

All of the Kentucky customers contacted remembered participating in the program. Most of the customers found out about the Program through a brochure mailed by Duke (40%), or from their contractor (33%). Other sources were Duke's web site and word of mouth. Table 4 below presents the responses.

| | Number | Percent |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Remember Participating | 15 | 100% |
| How Participants Discovered Program | | |
| Duke brochure | 6 | 40% |
| Contractor | 5 | 33% |
| Duke web site | 1 | 7% |
| Owner of business told me | 1 | 7% |
| Owner of another business told me | 1 | 7% |
| Don't recall | 1 | 7% |

Table 4. Awareness of the Kentucky Small C&I Program

Over half (60%) of the customers were able to make a participation decision based on the information they received when they first learned about the program, while the other 40 percent had to obtain further information about the program in order to decide to participate. Of the customers that had to find more information, five of them (83%) were able to have their questions answered by visiting the program web site, calling their contractor, or calling Duke Energy. One customer with further questions went to the web site to find more information about the program, but found the information there was too

vague and confusing for a "lay person", yet decided to participate without a complete understanding of the program. The other customer with additional unanswered questions could not recall what the specific issue was.

| | Number | Percent |
|---|--------|---------|
| The Program Information was Adequate | 9 | 60% |
| Not adequate: went to web site | 3 | 20% |
| Not adequate: called contractor | 2 | 13% |
| Not adequate: called Duke | 1 | 7% |
| Did you have Questions About the Program that were not Answered? | | |
| Yes | 2 | 13% |
| No | 13 | 87% |

| Table 5 | Understanding of th | ne Kentuckv | Small C&I Program |
|---------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | Understanding of th | 16 Nonucky | Sinaii Gui Frogram |

Program Paperwork

The participants themselves filled out the application forms 60 percent of the time, while the others were filled out by their contractors. However, the participants were more likely to submit the forms (73%). All the participants indicated that the program's forms were easy to understand. This finding indicates that at this time, there does not seem to be an issue with the complexity or structure of the participation forms that acts as a barrier to participant understanding of the form's requirements.

| | Number | Percent |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Who Filled Out the Forms? | | |
| Participant | 9 | 60% |
| Contractor | 6 | 40% |
| Who Submitted the Forms? | | |
| Participant | 11 | 73% |
| Contractor | 4 | 27% |
| Were the Forms Easy to Understand? | | |
| Yes | 15 | 100% |
| No | 0 | 0% |

Table 6. Participants' Reaction to the Small C&I Program Paperwork

While a participant may understand a form, that does not mean that they are satisfied with its structure, function and use. To help get at satisfaction we asked participants about their satisfaction with the forms. Of the 15 participants interviewed 13 were able to address this question. These participants rated their satisfaction with the forms on a 1 to 10 scale, with 1 meaning very dissatisfied and 10 meaning very satisfied. The mean score from this question is 7.15 indicating acceptance, but some level of dissatisfaction among the participants. The median satisfaction score was 8. Satisfaction scores for this and other aspects of the Kentucky program are covered later in this report.

44

Program Incentives

We asked the participants about the program's incentives. First, we asked if participants had any problems receiving the incentive. Only three of the 15 (20%) indicated that they had problems. When we asked the participants to explain the problem, the following explanations were provided:

- Our two incentive checks were sent to our old address, one was returned to Duke, but they are now waiting for the second check to be returned before reprocessing.
- Duke lost our paperwork.
- We did the remodeling in mid-2005 and put the new equipment in service in 2006. When filling out the application I put 2006 as our date of installation, however, the efficiency level changed in that period and I was no longer eligible to receive the incentive. If I would have put 2005 as the year on the installation I would have received the incentive.

Program Participation

Reasons for Participating

We asked the participants what their primary reason was for their participation decision. Thirty-three percent of the participants indicated that the primary reason for purchasing or upgrading their equipment was for the energy savings. Another 33 percent said the reason for the purchase was because of a remodeling project. Twenty-five percent of the participants indicated that the main reason for the purchase was because it was recommended by their contractor. The other reasons provided relate in one way or another to the project. These responses are presented in Figure 1 below.

We then asked the participants how important the incentive was in the decision to purchase a more energy efficient model. We asked if it was the primary reason, an important reason, one of the reasons but not the most important, one of the reasons but a minor one, or not a reason at all. Forty percent indicated that it was an important reason, and 33 percent indicated that it wasn't a reason at all.

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 414 of 525

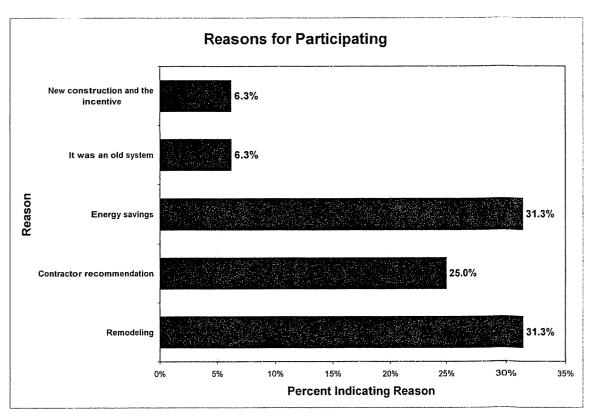


Figure 1. Reasons for Participation

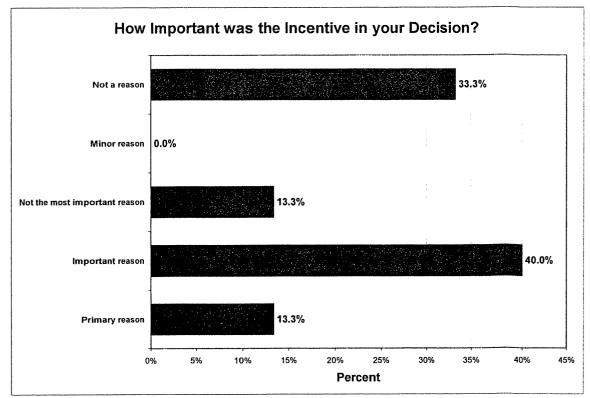


Figure 2. Importance of Incentive in Decision

Other reasons given for the participants deciding to go with the more energy efficient options include:

- Had to fit existing space, and this option fit
- Energy efficient model is cheaper to run
- EPACT credit
- Improved lighting quality
- It makes sense to go as efficient as feasible on new projects
- The lights put out the lumens we wanted, and were high quality
- It was recommended by our contractor

Other Actions (Spillover)

We asked the participants if they had taken any other energy efficiency actions as a result of their experiences with the program. Twenty percent indicated that they had taken other steps towards more energy efficient operations that were in some way influenced by their participation. These included:

- Chalking, sealing and weatherstripping
- replacing lights with energy efficient bulbs
- putting in skylights
- working with other programs, such as KEEPS

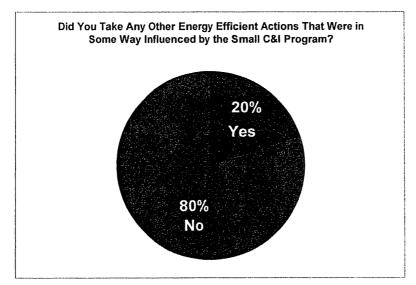


Figure 3. Participants Taking Other Energy Efficiency Actions

Freeridership

Participants were asked a series of questions about why they participated, their intentions before discovering the program, what they would have done if the program were not offered, etc. These and other questions in this section determine the levels of free-ridership with the Kentucky program.

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 416 of 525

We asked the participants the following question: "Did you originally plan on purchasing the exact same efficiency level in the equipment you purchased before you knew that there was an incentive offered by Duke Energy?" The responses to this question indicate that the program is not the motivating factor for these participants to make an energy efficient choice. Most (67%) of the participants said that they had already planned on purchasing the exact same efficiency level before they knew about the program. While we are not suggesting that the freerider rate is 67 percent, (as discussed in the impact section of this report) this strongly suggests that there is a need to focus attention on ways to reduce the level of freeridership. See Figure 4 below.

The next question asked: "In your decision process, did you search for or consider other less energy efficient equipment that might have cost less?". The responses to this question confirmed the responses of the previous question, as 73 percent did not consider less energy efficient equipment, indicating that a significant majority of the participants had intended to buy the energy efficient models regardless of the program's objectives (see Figure 5 below).

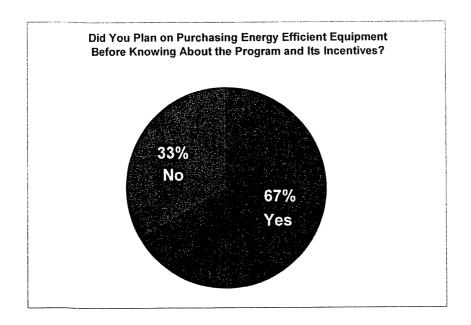


Figure 4. Intended Efficiency Levels Before the Program

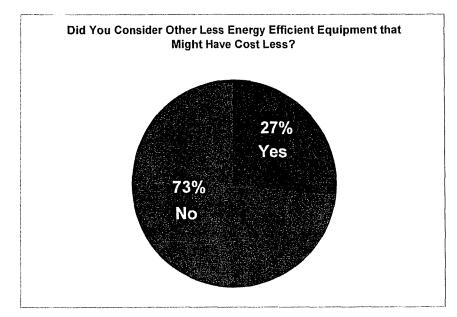


Figure 5. Participants Searching for Less Energy Efficient Options

We also asked the participants if they would have delayed their purchase if the incentives offered through the program would not have been available. The responses to this question reduce the level of free-ridership slightly, because half (47%) said that the project would have been delayed if the incentive was unavailable, meaning that the incentive pushed several participants forward with their energy efficient project. Likewise, some of the participants indicated that they would have never implemented their project without the incentive, or that it would have been delayed indefinitely. The length of delay varied from less than one year to indefinitely (see Figure 6 and Table 7 below).

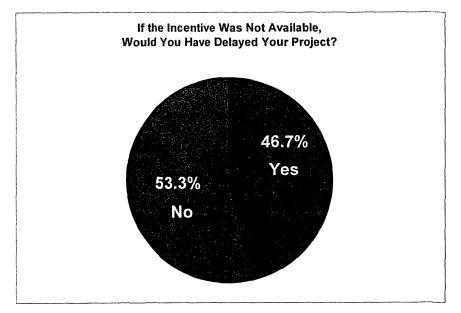


Figure 6. Effects of Incentive on Timing of Project

| n= | Length of Delay | | |
|----|----------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | Less than a year | | |
| 1 | 1-2 year | | |
| 2 | Don't Know | | |
| 2 | Indefinitely | | |
| 1 | Wouldn't Have Done Project | | |

Table 7. Length of Delay of Project if Incentive Was Not Available

Calculation of Freeridership

Because the sampling frame within Kentucky alone was not large enough to calculate freerider levels exclusively for Kentucky programs as a stand alone program, we combined the freerider question results from the Kentucky participants with the participants from the Indiana Small Commercial Program evaluation. The Kentucky and Indiana programs are operated in the same way, using the same technologies and rebate levels, and are managed by the same program staff. Together, the two evaluations provided 85 participants who were able to answer the freerider questions to support the analysis.

In calculating freeridership levels we used a per-participant calculation of the influence of the program on their decision to make the change, on the role the incentive played in the decision to go to the high efficiency model, and the amount of delay that would have occurred to the upgrade without the incentive. We informed this analysis by the responses to the questions on whether or not the participant searched or considered equipment of lower efficiency and the reason for upgrading to the high efficiency equipment. As in all freerider analysis this process requires the application of professional judgment because typically from 20 to 40 percent of the participants give responses that are not consistently logical. For example, customers will say that they that they originally planned on buying the same level of efficiency, and then respond that the incentive was important to their decision to go to the energy efficient model. In cases where the responses appear contradictory we gave a partial credit to the program for helping to speed the project forward when the incentive was important in that timing. For these reasons the approach for estimating freeridership is controversial within the evaluation community, with many top-of-the-field evaluation professionals agreeing that it is an inexact and problematic science. However, the use of a partial credit is a standard practice in the freerider estimation process and is used in all evaluation approaches.

Using this approach we provided the following credits based on the responses received:

| Type of participant | Credit provided to the program for driving the energy efficient decision | Number of respondents in group |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Before hearing about the program did not originally plan on going with the energy efficient equipment and the rebate was a reason for the decision. | 100 | 33 |
| Had originally planned on the same efficiency level, but the rebate was a reason and the project would have been delayed without it | 75 | 9 |
| Not sure if they considered the same equipment at first, but the rebate was a reason for going forward with the project with or without a delay | 75 | 8 |
| Did not originally plan on the energy efficient equipment before hearing about the program incentive, but said the incentive had no effect on their final decision | 50 | 2 |
| Had originally planned on going with the same equipment, but said the incentive was a reason for the choice, but did not speed the project forward | 25 | 15 |
| Planned on the same equipment, the incentive had no effect, did not speed the project. | 0 | 29 |
| Calculated freerider level | Average .50 | N=85 |

Using the distributions presented above, the average freerider rate for this program is 0.50. This means that it is estimated that somewhat less than half of the energy saved would have been saved even if the program had not provided the incentives to the participants. While the field of evaluation has no reliable approach for estimating freeridership, our professional judgment suggests that the rate for this program is in the .4 to .6 range and can be assumed to be from 45 to 55 percent as currently implemented. Within the field of evaluation, freerider rates for these types of programs range from a low of 25 to 30 percent for programs with enrollment screeners that refuse participation to customers who say they are going to take the same actions, to a high of 60 to 65 percent for programs that allow open enrollment. Duke's program holds a position about mid-point in the range of expected values. However this rate indicates that there is a need to educate both customers and equipment contractors and trade allies that the program's incentives are to be provided only to the customers that will not take the energy efficient choice without the incentive.

We also point out that the above freerider estimate is not adjusted to account for spillover. As with most purchase decisions, the decisions that are considered to be successful or correctly made are often repeated by the same decision makers. For example, if a participant has two facilities and takes the action because of the program in one of the facilities, that same individual is likely to take the same action in the second facility with or without the program. Thus, program spillover, or the replications of actions taken via the program, often offset the freerider rate and act to increase the net energy impacts associated with a program. When we asked participants what additional actions they took at their facilities because of the information provided by the program, about 35 percent of the respondents indicated that they took one or more actions (see Other Actions - Spillover section of this report). While the calculation of the savings from the other program-influenced actions is beyond the scope of this study, these actions act to increase the savings from the program. As a result, while the freerider rate for this program is estimated at 0.47, the net rate, once the freerider rate is adjusted for spillover, appears to be in the .20 to .30 range. Again, this estimate is beyond the scope of this study.

Contact with Duke Energy

Almost half of the participants had to contact Duke at some point during their participation experience. Of the participants that contacted Duke for program information or clarification, 43 percent did not think their questions or needs were handled effectively by Duke Energy. However, a review of the comments indicate that the problem may not rest in the communication approach, but with the processes used for processing rebates. Never-the-less, this data indicates that it may be necessary to monitor the communications between Duke and the program participant to determine if there is a communication issue that needs to be addressed. Because of the small sample size and the nature of the comments, these data should not be considered conclusive of an issue that needs to be resolved, yet when 43 percent of interviewees indicate that they do not think Duke handled their issues effectively there is cause for concern over why these were not handled effectively.

Often times vendors would call in and ask for exceptions to be made to the rules for different measures (different configurations, different technologies) and they would get very frustrated with managers when they were told that this is a prescriptive, not a customized program. There was a lot of frustration with the "first come- first served" but program managers have since implemented a "reservation" process driven by the number of applications we received and the amount of the incentives.

| | Number | Percent |
|---|--------|---------|
| Participant Contacted Duke | | |
| Yes | 7 | 47% |
| No | 8 | 53% |
| Were your Questions Effectively Handled? | | |
| Yes | 4 | 57% |

| No | 3 | 43% |
|----|---|-----|
| | | |

The reasons for their dissatisfaction with the responses are:

- Duke answered my questions with vague responses
- The incentive should be sent within a month, takes too long now
- Still waiting for my incentive check, takes too long, it's a mess
- It would be better if the incentive check was sent within 2 months, it takes too long
- Duke needs to fully explain the reasons for changes in efficiency levels

Increasing Participation

We asked the participants for ways in which Duke Energy could increase interest and participation in the program. The most popular response received centered around a suggestion to increase the incentive levels. Thirty-nine percent of the participants provided this response. Fifteen percent had other suggestions including:

- Provide energy audits through the program
- Eliminate \$50,000 cap so you get bigger projects
- Provide potential customers with objective case studies to support claims
- Decrease the amount of paperwork involved, speed up the process, takes too long

The program manager interviewed in this study suggested that increasing the marketing efforts would result in an increase the levels of participation. This is something that should be assessed to identify cost effective ways to market the program. For example, other programs use bill inserts to their commercial customers, presentations and discussions with trade ally groups, presentations and discussions with contractors and business partners, advertising or public service announcements in trade journals, case stories in business publications, journals, industry newsletters, industry awards ceremonies, etc. etc. Duke should explore these potential avenues to see which marketing efforts are cost effective and can be developed within the programs management and marketing budgets.

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 422 of 525

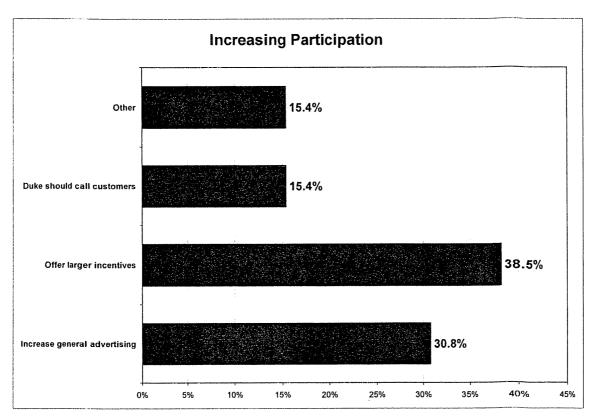


Figure 7. Suggestions for Increasing Participation

Program Satisfaction

We asked the participants about their satisfaction with various program components. We asked them to rate their satisfaction on a 10-point scale with 1 meaning they were very dissatisfied and 10 meaning they were very satisfied. If a participant scored any of the aspects with a score of 8 or lower, we asked the participant how that aspect could be improved. The program overall received an average score of 7.42 and a median score of 8. This indicates that the program has some areas in which at least half the participants are, to some degree, dissatisfied with some component of the program. Dissatisfaction with a program impacts the level of support that participants can provide to the program. This in-turn impacts the most effective information dissemination method by which word of the program spreads in a market – peer-networking. If 50 percent of the participants in some way are dissatisfied with a program aspects that contractors voices some level of dissatisfaction with are discussed below. The contractor's satisfaction scores are provided in Figure 8.



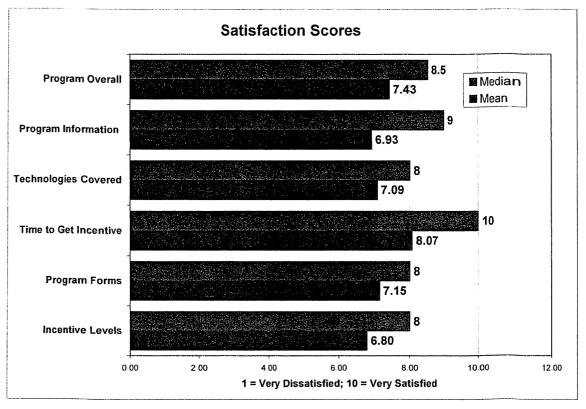


Figure 8. Program Satisfaction Scores

Incentive Levels

The incentive levels are set by a panel of industry experts and are limited to rebate no more than 50 percent of the incremental equipment cost difference between the standard efficiency model and the high efficiency model. This differential is set by policy. When prices change, the advisors review the typical equipment cost and the appropriate changes to the incentives are made so that the 50 percent level is maintained.

The median satisfaction score for the incentive levels is 8, meaning that half of the respondents scored their satisfaction with the incentive levels at 8 or above and the other half scored less than eight. However, the mean score for the incentive levels is 6.80. This data means that while most participants scored the incentive level higher, a few were significantly dissatisfied with the incentive to provide a significantly lower score. This somewhat low mean-score can be explained by the participants' comments on how to improve satisfaction with the incentive amount. These comments are:

- remove the \$50,000 incentive cap so more energy can be saved
- the incentive was cut in half from the time we viewed the web site [and decided to participate] and the time we talked to someone [about the rebate amount]
- the incentives decreased to covering 25 percent of added cost [rather than 50 percent]
- they [incentives] were cut in the middle of the project
- too much program hassle for the amount of money we received

75

- too much time to participate and too little incentive
- my installation no longer qualified because it was installed in 2005, but instead started in 2006 [even thought our participation decision was made in 2005]. The program changed in the middle of our process

While a few participants indicated that the incentive levels are too low compared to the effort it takes to be a participant, others participants stated that they were dissatisfied because of the changes that took place during the time of their participation (see above comments).

Program Forms

Satisfaction with the program forms received a median score of 8, and a mean score of 7.14. These scores indicate that while the forms were not an issue for most of the participants, for a few the forms presented challenges. The reasons given for the scores 8 or lower are below.

- some of it was confusing to me, had to ask the electrician to get some of the answers
- they are not written for the lay person to understand
- more explanations are needed for the technologies covered and the participation and incentive requirements
- I had to resend the forms, the first copies I sent were lost by Duke

Time to Get Incentive

Over half (53%) of the participants gave the time it took to receive the incentive check from the time they submitted with the forms with a 10, indicating very strong satisfaction with the time to get paid. The mean score provided by the participants is 8.07, also a good score. However, the distance between the 10 score and the mean score is almost a full two points, indicating that there is some significant level of dissatisfaction with a subset of the participants. Those that gave a score of 8 or lower provided the following comments:

- it should only take 2-3 weeks to get the check
- they need to send us the incentive within a month
- I am still waiting for the payment, it's a mess
- Payment in less than 2 months would be better

While most customers are very satisfied with the payment periods, the frequency of these comments in relationship to the small sample size suggests that there is a need to monitor these periods to determine if there is a process issue. The small sample size of this study precludes definitive conclusions, but the fact that there are a several participants who are not receiving payments in what they consider to be a reasonable period suggest that attention be placed into determining if there is a process issue and if so, how it can be solved.

Technologies Covered

The technologies covered by the program are determined by a panel of industry experts, and the participants seem satisfied with the options available. The changes in technologies that are rebated are needed in order to keep the participants moving towards increasing efficiency. However, given the current estimate of 50 percent free ridership, it is likely that the number and/or type of appliances and equipment incented should be reviewed and updated once more.

Participants scored their satisfaction with the technologies covered by the program with a mean score of 7.09 and a median score of 8. These are reasonable technology satisfaction scores. It is not unusual to find some level of dissatisfaction with the technologies or with the program's conditions relating to the technologies. However, one of the responses is more about the efficiency level change than the technology itself. Two of the low scores were provided by participants who felt that their equipment should have been covered by the program, and in one case, the exact model and efficiency was covered in 2005 when she purchased it, but not covered when she installed it. This goes back to the issue of timing, which is discussed earlier in this report. While this participant is not talking about changes in the incentive level, but rather the dropping of a covered technology from a decision that was made when the technology was covered. These conditions damage the reputation of the programs if they are not well structured with plenty of advanced notice provided to match the business decision cycle. Other comments received included:

• include more lights - some were the same fixtures but not included (T8 was limited to 6 bulbs, they needed 8-bulb)

Program Information

The level of satisfaction with the program information provided received a low mean satisfaction score of 6.93, however, this aspect also received a high median score of 9, again indicating that most participants were very satisfied and a few participants were not satisfied. Comments received include:

- keep the web site's program language simple
- materials are too complicated for the general public

What Works

The program's web site is a good tool that allows customers to see what technologies are covered by the program and identify the incentives levels at the time the examination is made. The web site has the most up-to-date information available on the program and is the least expensive method of providing the information to a large number of customers. As a result, the program should continue to encourage customers to visit the site to learn more about the program and current program offerings. Expanded use of the web site can help eliminate the problem of incentive and technology changes. That is, the web site can be structured to post the changes months before they become active. At the same time the program promotional materials should instruct customers to check the web site for the most up-to-date information on what technologies are covered and the incentive levels.

Another effective promotional approach rests in the technology vendors and contractors that can tell their customers about the program. If the vendors and contractors are kept current on program operations they can pass the information on to their customers. Vendors and contractors need to be encouraged to check the web site for current information when they deal with their customers. To help ensure that the vendors are keeping up with the program's operations and changes, they are required to apply to Duke to be listed as a program vendor every 18 months and become exposed to the program's current information. They are also encouraged to help the customers with the applications to help reduce application error rates. This information, provided by the program manager, linked to the participant comments may indicate that the application forms may need to be adjusted to help the "typical" customer deal with the application process. Discussions with the program manager indicate that vendors and contractors are able to provide more accurate application forms because they are used to dealing with the equipment and are more familiar with the application terminology.

We asked the participants to tell us what they thought worked well, and provided them an opportunity to say what they liked most about the program. Their responses are listed below:

- it's an effective tool for helping to install more costly equipment that will save businesses money in the long run (3 responses)
- the program helps shorten the payback period (2 responses)
- the program provides an extra push to make the right choice, it gave us confidence that it would work and save us money
- it provided us with a financial incentive in exchange for Duke getting energy savings
- gave us another incentive to save energy (3 responses)
- gives us money-back on our upgrades

What Doesn't Work

We also asked the participants what they thought did not work well. We received about half as many responses to this question than to the question of what worked well. The following responses were provided by participants:

- the incentive cap is too low (2 responses)
- [not] getting the incentive check as promised by Duke
- not enough people know about the program
- nobody would give me accurate incentive information, I spent 5 hours of my time to get a \$34 incentive check
- the decrease in the incentives did not help

• too much paperwork required from us

We also asked the program manager what changes are needed to the program operations and management. The managers noted that the program is working reasonably well for the available resources and staff time. The manager noted that the program was managed and staffed by two people and that the staffing was recently reduced to a single individual, however, a subcontractor has been hired to assist Duke Energy with the program.

Section II: Energy Impact Analysis and Findings

Overview of Impact Evaluation Approach

The impact evaluation used an engineering-based approach to estimate program savings. Separate impact analyses were conducted for the lighting and HVAC components of the program. The evaluation effort consisted of the following steps:

- 1. Review of program savings estimates developed by Balance Engineering
- 2. Review of program participation data
- 3. Review of secondary research relevant to the measures covered under the program
- 4. Development of building energy simulation models of typical buildings treated under the program
- 5. Development of revised engineering estimates for lighting and HVAC measures

Program Savings Calculation Review

Measure savings estimates used by Duke Energy for program planning purposes were developed by Cascade Engineering. Savings estimates were developed for the following lighting and HVAC measures:

- **Compact Fluorescent Lamps (CFL).** This measure category covers replacement of incandescent lamps with screw-in compact fluorescent lamps in standard incandescent fixtures and installation of compact fluorescent fixtures utilizing compact fluorescent lamps with integral ballasts. Energy savings estimates were developed for eight different CFL sizes ranging from 5 watts to 42 watts.
- Linear fluorescent lamps (T-5 and T-8). This measure category covers replacement of fixtures with T-12 lamps and magnetic ballasts with efficient fixtures utilizing T-5 lamps or T-8 lamps and electronic ballasts. The T-5 measure category contains 14 specific measures developed from combinations of 2, 3 and 4 lamp fixtures with 4 foot normal light output and high output (HO) lamps. The T-8 measure category contains 28 specific measures developed from combinations of 2, 3 and 4 lamp fixtures with 2, 4 and 8 foot normal and HO lamps.
- Light tubes. This measure category addresses installation of light tubes (also know as daylight pipes or tubular skylights). These devices capture natural light through a dome-shaped skylight on the roof and channel it down through an internal reflective system to the building interior. At the ceiling level, a diffuser resembling a recessed lighting fixture spreads the light evenly to the designated space. During daylight hours a photocell or control system shuts off a conventional 400-watt probe-start metal halide fixture in response to the availability of natural light.
- High Bay Fluorescent and Pulse Start HIDs. This measure category covers the use of high bay fluorescent and pulse-start metal halide fixtures as a replacement for 400-

watt probe-start metal halide fixtures. Four specific measures are covered: a 4 lamp high output T-5 fixture, a 6 lamp normal light output T-8 fixture, an 8 lamp compact fluorescent fixture with 42 watt CFLs, and a 320 watt pulse-start metal halide fixture.

- LED Exit Signs. This measure category covers replacement of incandescent and CFL exit signs with energy efficient LED exit signs.
- Packaged HVAC systems. This measure category covers the upgrade of standard efficiency packaged HVAC systems with high efficiency units. The program addresses single package rooftop air conditioners and heat pumps, split system air conditioners and heat pumps, packaged terminal air conditioners and heat pumps, and ground source and water loop heat pumps in a variety of size ranges. The program baseline is defined by the National Appliance Energy Conservation Act (NAECA) minimum efficiency for single phase equipment and ASHRAE 90.1 2004 minimum efficiency for three phase equipment.

The measure savings estimates for each of these measure categories were reviewed by energy engineers and lighting designers at Architectural Energy Corporation. The review comments are listed below:

Compact Fluorescent Lamp Measure Review Comments

Light output. The energy savings estimates are based on replacement of standard incandescent lamps with compact fluorescent lamps at an equivalent level of light output. Lumen output is generally consistent between incandescent and the CFL equivalents, but diverges at the higher wattage end. The 150W and 200W incandescent lamps put out 18 percent more initial lumens than their CFL equivalents. (See Figure 9, below.)

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 430 of 525

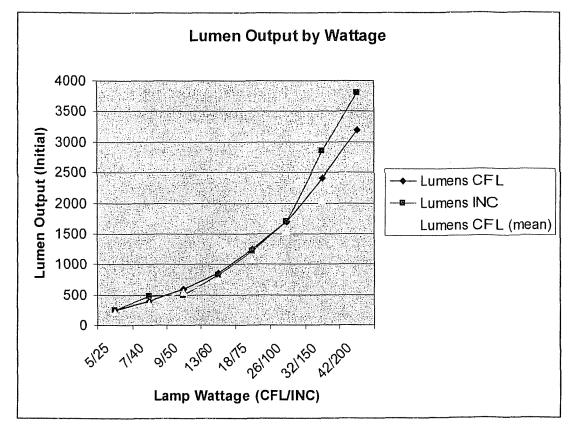


Figure 9: Lamp Lumen output by Wattage²

When one considers *mean lumens* instead of initial lumens, there is between an 8 percent and 39 percent decrease in output between the incandescent lamp and the replacement compact fluorescent lamp, again with the disparity increasing with the higher wattages. There is no clear alternative to better match the lumen output differences at the upper end of the wattage range, either. The 42W lamp has been the highest-wattage lamp available in the compact fluorescent line for some time. Philips recently released a 57W lamp, but the mean lumens are significantly *higher* than the 200W incandescent, and as brand-new technology, facilities managers may be reluctant to adopt this product.

Lamp life. The lamp life for incandescent lamps is a reasonable average between the commonly-used "long life" and regular incandescents; CFL lamp life is accurate and consistent with industry sources.

Lighting design issues. In general, we have a concern about the way the program is pushing the higher wattage CFLs as screw-in replacements for incandescent lamps. In our view, the higher the lamp wattage, the higher potential for glare. The higher wattage incandescent lamps tend to be significantly larger than their CFL replacements, with higher mean operating lumens. As a result, high-wattage screw-in replacements tend to be improperly shielded in fixtures designed for incandescent sources. Additionally, the

² Lumen figures derived from 2006 Philips lamp catalog for typical lamps for each wattage

luminaire efficiency generally suffers, as the "luminous centers" of the lamps are different.

Fixture watts and measure kW savings. The screw in CFL and incandescent lamp wattage assumptions are quite reasonable. The hardwired CFL measure does not take into account the additional ballast loads that will be incurred; wattage savings are still directly compared lamp-to-lamp. We recommend revising the fixture watts and energy savings assumptions to include ballasts losses in these fixture types.

Annual Operating Hours. Program savings estimates are developed for two Operating hour assumptions – a minimum level of 1800 hours per year and a typical commercial building assumption of 4160 hours per year. The typical operation assumes lighting system operation for 16 hours per day, 5 days per week, 52 weeks per year. Naturally, the lighting system operating hours vary by building type and lamp application. As is evident from the secondary research review, 4160 hours per year is on the high end of most commonly accepted estimates of lighting operating hours.

Linear Fluorescent Lamp Measure Review Comments

Measure Baseline. The baseline fixture assumes a 34W T-12 lamp, however the *basest* baseline lamp for this fixture and application is the 40W T-12, which is still commercially available. Additional energy savings will result when upgrading from a 40W T-8 system, thus the savings estimates used by the program are conservative.

T-8 lamp types and ballast factors. There are additional T-8 lamp types available beyond the lamp wattages covered in the program calculations. There is a trend in the lighting industry to treat lamps and ballasts as a "system," thus a particular lamp may perform differently depending on the ballast used in the fixture.

Lighting Design Issues. Given the large increase in light output with the newer system, consideration should be given to the potential for overlighting the retrofit spaces. A T-8 rather than a T-5 solution may make more sense to realize some energy savings while better matching the existing designed luminous environment. Philips offers a range of 4' T-8 lamp wattages to balance energy savings with light output. For example, their "Energy Advantage" product comes as a 25W T-8, which produces 2280 mean lumens -- the same light output as the 34W T-12 current baseline system. This solution would use roughly the same energy at the proposed T-5 system, but with a light output that is better matched to the baseline. It can be argued that in some environments, "more is not better". Another consideration is that the T-5HO is proposed to replace two-lamp T-12 fixtures in one case. This could become an issue if there was any stepped switching scheme employed, as the T-5HO solution utilizes a single lamp.

Luminaire Efficiency. There is a wide range of fixtures that could utilize the lamp and ballast combinations offered under the program, with an attendant wide range in luminaire efficiencies. While this does not affect energy savings per se, there could be significant impacts on the amount of light delivered to the task plane. Typically, T-12 luminaires are utilitarian fixtures such as open reflector striplights and troffers with 100

.

percent direct components (i.e. no indirect, uplight component, to the distribution). These typically range in efficiency from between 92-75 percent (the lower efficiency fixtures being the lensed variety). Luminaires for T-5 and T-8 lamps are available in direct/indirect versions with efficiencies as low as 40 percent. Perhaps a lower limit on luminaire efficiency should be included in the measure specification.

Lamp Life. Rated lamp life estimates are in line with manufacturer's data.

Fixture watts and measure kW savings. The fixture wattage assumptions for the lamp and ballast combinations presented are quite reasonable and consistent with industry sources.

Light Tubes Measure Review Comments

Based on the program participation data received from Duke Energy, light tube measures were not adopted by program participants. Therefore, we did not do an extensive analysis of this measure. However, we do offer the following general comments on the measure savings calculations.

Energy Savings Estimates. The light tube analysis assumes 13,900 lumens as the average output, but this is more appropriate for sunnier climates such as those found in Colorado. Energy savings from light tubes (a.k.a. tubular skylights) is difficult to quantify, as output data only exists for a few select cities. The nearest cities to the Duke Energy territory that have tubular skylight data are Chicago, IL and St. Louis MO. The use of climate-driven performance numbers for cities that are potentially far from the retrofit site makes these savings numbers somewhat dubious.

Measure Installation Issues. There are certainly practical issues associated with the tubular skylight retrofit scenario. Because these units need an interface between the roof and the ceiling, and because the tubes must be as straight as possible to limit efficiency losses, a successful retrofit can be difficult in an existing plenum that was not designed with the skylights in mind. Efficient, uniform skylight lens layouts may be difficult or impossible given the realities of typical plenum spaces.

The success of this strategy is highly dependent on proper design and execution of the tubular skylight additions. Since this is not a simple one-for-one swap, some thought must be applied to the layout of the skylights. Since the spacing criteria is different for the skylights than it is for the luminaires, this adds complexity to the design of the layout.

Measure Cost Assumptions. The cost assumption is reasonable for the unit itself, but the complexity of the installation can vary widely, so the actual installed cost is a large variable in this strategy. Also, for energy savings to be realized, a photosensor needs to be ties into the lighting system so that the metal halide fixtures get turned off when the tubular skylights are delivering adequate light. This does not appear to be accounted for in the analysis.

High Bay Fluorescent and Pulse-start HID Measure Review Comments

Fixture watts and lumen equivalents. We are in agreement with the Balance Engineering analysis of the fixture wattage and equivalent lumen output. The 16 percent

decrease in lumen output of the 4 lamp T-5 HO retrofit scenario is most likely acceptable for most applications, but the 28 percent decrease in lumen output in the 6 lamp 32W T-8 scenario is not.

Lighting Design. The T-5 and T-8 luminaire/lamp measures have different physical characteristics. These high bay fluorescent fixtures are large-footprint, area sources, whereas the pulse-start metal halide sources they are replacing in a retrofit application are more like the point sources. This may have implications regarding the original design intent.

Measure Baseline. The most probable alternate baseline fixtures other than 400 watt metal halide likely to be found in this scenario are low pressure sodium, high pressure sodium, and mercury vapor. These lamps have varying efficacies and therefore different wattages would be found for the 400W Metal halide baseline scenario. Depending on the lamp type replaced, a significant *increase* in energy use could result.

LED Exit Sign Measure Review Comments

The input power assumptions for the standard and energy efficient exit sign systems are fair, conservative averages. There is a range of system input power available under the general description of "LED Exit sign". The range is from 1.3 - 5.0 watts, according to our research. Four watts is a good average for these systems.

HVAC Measure Review Comments

Energy and demand savings calculations for HVAC measures developed by Balance Engineering were reviewed. The savings calculations covered single package rooftop air conditioners and heat pumps, split system air conditioners and heat pumps, packaged terminal air conditioners and heat pumps, and ground source and water loop heat pumps in a variety of size ranges. The program baseline was defined by the National Appliance Energy Conservation Act (NAECA) minimum efficiency for single phase equipment and ASHRAE 90.1 – 2004 minimum efficiency for three phase equipment. The equipment covered, the size ranges, and the program baseline efficiency assumptions are shown in Table 8.

Techerket Works/AEC

34

Table 8. HVAC Equipment Baseline Efficiency Assumptions

| | Capacity Range | 1 | eline iency | Source | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|------|----------------|------------------|--|
| Equipment Category | Btu/hr | SEER | EER | | |
| Packaged Terminal A/C | All | | 10 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Packaged Terminal HP | All | | 10 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Unitary A/C (1) phase | <65,000 1 Ph | 13 | | NAECA | |
| Unitary A/C (3) phase | <65,000 3 Ph | 12 | | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Unitary A/C (3) phase | 65,000 - 135,000 | | 10.1 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Unitary A/C (3) phase | 135,000 - 240,000 | | 9.5 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Unitary A/C (3) phase | 240,000 - 760,000 | | 9.3 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Unitary A/C (3) phase | >760,000 | | 9 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Unitary HP (1) phase | <65,000 1 Ph | 13 | | NAECA | |
| Unitary HP (3) phase | <65,000 3 Ph | 12 | | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Unitary HP (3) phase | 65,000 - 135,000 | | 9.9 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Unitary HP (3) phase | 135,000 - 240,000 | | 9.1 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Unitary HP (3) phase | >240,000 | | 8.8 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Rooftop A/C (1) phase | <65,000 1 Ph | 13 | | NAECA | |
| Rooftop A/C (3) phase | <65,000 3 Ph | 12 | | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Rooftop A/C (3) phase | 65,000 - 135,000 | | 10.1 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Rooftop A/C (3) phase | 135,000 - 240,000 | | 9.5 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Rooftop A/C (3) phase | 240,000 - 760,000 | | 9.3 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Rooftop A/C (3) phase | >760,000 | | 9 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Rooftop HP (1) phase | <65,000 1 Ph | 13 | | NAECA | |
| Rooftop HP (3) phase | <65,000 3 Ph | 12 | | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Rooftop HP (3) phase | 65,000 - 135,000 | | 9.9 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Rooftop HP (3) phase | 135,000 - 240,000 | | 9.1 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Rooftop HP (3) phase | >240,000 | | 8.8 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Ground Source HP Closed Loop | <135,000 & 59 F EWT | | 16.2 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Ground Source HP Closed Loop | <135,000 & 77 F EWT | | 13.4 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Water Source Heat Pump | <17,000 | | 11.2 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Water Source Heat Pump | 17,000 - 65,000 | | 12.0 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |
| Water Source Heat Pump | 65,000 - 135,000 | | 12.0 | ASHRAE 90.1-2004 | |

Energy savings estimates per HVAC unit were developed based on difference the baseline and as-installed unit efficiency and the unit size. A representative unit was selected for each size range, and an estimate of the typical annual cooling load and cooling kWh consumption at a variety of efficiency levels was developed. Savings were estimated by subtracting the cooling kWh at the baseline efficiency assumption from the cooling kWh at the installed measure efficiency.

An estimate of the annual equivalent cooling full load hours was developed from the program assumptions. The results of these calculations are summarized in Table 9.

 $\sim \gamma$

| Typical Building | Unit size (ton) | Total cooling load (kBtu/yr) | Equivalent Full-IOad Cooling hours |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 17,139 | 1,428 |
| 2 | 5 | 41,355 | 689 |
| 3 | 10 | 113,804 | 948 |
| 4 | 20 | 227,608 | 948 |
| 5 | 25 | 438,026 | 1,460 |
| 6 | 65 | 1,206,401 | 1,547 |

Table 9. HVAC Annual Cooling Load Assumptions by Unit Size

As is evident from the table above, the equivalent full-load hour estimates vary according to unit size. In general, equivalent full load hours are a function of building type and operating schedule, HVAC system type and control, and climate. Estimating equivalent full load cooling hours by building type may be more representative than by unit size alone.

Secondary Research Review

Secondary research review was conducted to obtain estimates of engineering parameters used in the energy savings calculations. The secondary research review focused on program design "workpapers" and other research conducted in support of program design efforts elsewhere in the country. The review incorporated research conducted in support of the California Database for Energy Efficiency Resources (DEER), the Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E) commercial mass markets program, the Southern California Edison Company (SCE) workpapers for their commercial retrofit programs, and the Efficiency Vermont (EVT) technical reference manual. The research review collected information on lighting system operating hours and coincidence factors by lamp and building type, HVAC baseline efficiency assumptions, and HVAC system equivalent full-load hour data. These data were used to test the assumptions used in the Duke program, as well as to develop data resources for conducting the impact study.

Lighting Operating Hours

Review of lighting operating hour assumptions in the literature showed a wide variety of average lighting operating hours across the different types of commercial buildings. A summary of the assumptions used by various groups across the country, along with our best judgment on a representative value for use in this study is shown in Table 10.

ACG在1868(为1965-ASC

| Building Type | PG&E | SCE | EVT | DEER | Evaluation Assumption |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| Assembly | | | | 3164 | 3164 |
| Education - Community College | 3,792 | 3,900 | 5,010 | 2180 | 3,846 |
| Education - Primary School | 1,440 | 2,150 | 2,080 | 1579 | 1,440 |
| Education - Secondary School | 2,305 | 2,150 | 2,080 | 1666 | 2,305 |
| Education - University | 3,073 | 3,900 | 5,010 | 2172 | 3,487 |
| Grocery | 5,824 | 5,800 | 4,612 | 4081 | 5,812 |
| Health/Medical - Hospital | 8,736 | 4,400 | 4,532 | 6229 | 8,736 |
| Health/Medical - Nursing Home | 8,736 | 4,400 | 4,532 | 3817 | 8,736 |
| Lodging – Guest Room | 8,736 | 5,500 | 2,697 | | 8,736 |
| Lodging - Hotel | 8,736 | 5,500 | 2,697 | 6971 | 8,736 |
| Lodging - Motel | 8,736 | 5,500 | 2,697 | 4754 | 8,736 |
| Lodging- Blend | 8,736 | 5,500 | 2,697 | | 8,736 |
| Manufacturing - Light Industrial | 2,860 | 4,400 | 2,235 | 2730 | 2,548 |
| Office - Large | 2,808 | 4,000 | 3,435 | 4006 | 3,414 |
| Office - Small | 2,808 | 4,000 | 3,435 | 3025 | 3,414 |
| Process Industrial | 2,860 | 6,650 | 2,235 | | 6,650 |
| Restaurant - Fast-Food | 6,188 | 4,600 | 4,156 | 6348 | 6,188 |
| Restaurant - Sit-Down | 4,368 | 4,600 | 4,156 | 3366 | 4,375 |
| Retail - 3-Story Large | 4,259 | 4,450 | 3,068 | 3221 | 4,355 |
| Retail - Single-Story Large | 4,368 | 4,450 | 3,068 | 3981 | 4,409 |
| Retail - Small | 4,004 | 4,450 | 3,068 | 3094 | 4,227 |
| Storage - Conditioned | 2,860 | 3,550 | 2,388 | 3695 | 2,624 |
| Storage - Unconditioned | 2,860 | 3,550 | 2,388 | 3695 | 2,624 |
| Warehouse - Refrigerated | 2,600 | 3,550 | 2,388 | 3379 | 2,494 |
| Other | | 4500 | 2278 | | 3,389 |

Table 10. General Lighting Operating Hours by Building Type

Appropriate values for CFL operating hours in commercial buildings has been the subject of intense study recently, especially in California. Traditionally, programs have not assigned different operating hours to CFLs verses general lighting systems. Due to the importance of CFLs in commercial program energy savings portfolios, specific operating hour assumptions for both screw-in and hardwired CFLs have been developed. A summary of the literature on screw-in and hard-wire CFL operating hours is presented in Table 11 and Table 12. These data are shown along with our best judgment on appropriate operating hour assumptions for this study.

| Building Type | PG&E | SCE | EVT | Evaluation Assumption |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Education - Community College | 3,792 | 3,900 | 5,010 | 3,846 |
| Education - Primary School | 1440 | 2,150 | 2,080 | 1,440 |
| Education - Secondary School | 2,305 | 2,150 | 2,080 | 2,305 |
| Education - University | 3,073 | 3,900 | 5,010 | 3,487 |
| Grocery | 5,824 | 5,800 | 4,612 | 5,812 |
| Health/Medical - Hospital | 8,736 | 4,400 | 4,532 | 8,736 |
| Health/Medical - Nursing Home | 8,736 | 4,400 | 4,532 | 8,736 |
| Lodging – Guest Room | 8,736 | 5,500 | 2,697 | 8,736 |
| Lodging - Hotel | 8,736 | 5,500 | 2,697 | 8,736 |
| Lodging - Motel | 8,736 | 5,500 | 2,697 | 8,736 |
| Lodging- Blend | 8,736 | 5,500 | 2,697 | 8,736 |
| Manufacturing - Light Industrial | 2,860 | 4,400 | 2,235 | 2,548 |
| Office - Large | 2,808 | 4,000 | 3,435 | 3,414 |
| Office - Small | 2,808 | 4,000 | 3,435 | 3,414 |
| Process Industrial | 2,860 | 6,650 | 2,235 | 6,650 |
| Restaurant - Fast-Food | 6,188 | 4,600 | 4,156 | 6,188 |
| Restaurant - Sit-Down | 4,368 | 4,600 | 4,156 | 4,375 |
| Retail - 3-Story Large | 4,259 | 4,450 | 3,068 | 4,355 |
| Retail - Single-Story Large | 4,368 | 4,450 | 3,068 | 4,409 |
| Retail - Small | 4,004 | 4,450 | 3,068 | 4,227 |
| Storage - Conditioned | 2,860 | 3,550 | 2,388 | 2,624 |
| Storage - Unconditioned | 2,860 | 3,550 | 2,388 | 2,624 |
| Warehouse - Refrigerated | 2,600 | 3,550 | 2,388 | 2,494 |
| Other | | 4500 | 2278 | 3,389 |

Table 11. CFL Hard-wired Fixture Operating Hour Assumptions

| Building Type | PG&E | SCE | EVT | Evaluation Assumption |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Assembly | | | | |
| Education - Community College | 3,792 | 3,900 | 5,010 | 3,846 |
| Education - Primary School | 1,440 | 2,150 | 2,080 | 1,440 |
| Education - Secondary School | 2,305 | 2,150 | 2,080 | 2,305 |
| Education - University | 3,073 | 3,900 | 5,010 | 3,487 |
| Grocery | 5,824 | 5,800 | 4,612 | 5,812 |
| Health/Medical - Hospital | 8,736 | 4,400 | 4,532 | 8,736 |
| Health/Medical - Nursing Home | 8,736 | 4,400 | 4,532 | 8,736 |
| Lodging – Guest Room | 1,145 | 5,500 | 2,697 | 1,145 |
| Lodging - Hotel | 8,736 | 5,500 | 2,697 | 8,736 |
| Lodging - Motel | 8,736 | 5,500 | 2,697 | 8,736 |
| Lodging- Blend | 3,675 | 5,500 | 2,697 | 3,675 |
| Manufacturing - Light Industrial | 2,860 | 4,400 | 5,913 | 5,157 |
| MF Housing | 1278 | | | 1278 |
| Office - Large | 2,739 | 4,000 | 3,435 | 3,391 |
| Office - Small | 2,492 | 4,000 | 3,435 | 3,309 |
| Process Industrial | 2,860 | 6,650 | 5,913 | 6,282 |
| Restaurant - Fast-Food | 6,188 | 4,600 | 4,156 | 6,188 |
| Restaurant - Sit-Down | 3,444 | 4,600 | 4,156 | 4,067 |
| Retail - 3-Story Large | 4,259 | 4,450 | 3,068 | 4,355 |
| Retail - Single-Story Large | 4,368 | 4,450 | 3,068 | 4,409 |
| Retail - Small | 3,724 | 4,450 | 3,068 | 4,087 |
| Storage - Conditioned | 2,860 | 3,550 | 2,388 | 2,624 |
| Storage - Unconditioned | 2,860 | 3,550 | 2,388 | 2,624 |
| Warehouse - Refrigerated | 2,600 | 3,550 | 2,388 | 2,494 |
| Other | | 4500 | 2278 | 3,389 |

 Table 12. CFL Screw-in Lamp Operating Hour Assumptions

Summer coincident diversity factors (CDF) have been developed by PG&E and SCE for their commercial programs. This factor is defined as the ratio of the connected lighting load that is on during the summer peak hour to the total connected lighting load. The values used by the California utilities are derived from load research studies that examined hourly commercial building lighting load by building type, and the coincidence of lighting use with the utility peak period. A summary of these data is shown in Table 13.

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 439 of 525

| Building Type | CDF |
|--------------------|------|
| Church | 0.76 |
| College | 0.68 |
| Community Center | 0.76 |
| Elem/Middle School | 0.42 |
| hotel/motel | 0.67 |
| Industrial | 0.99 |
| Medical Office | 0.81 |
| Multifamily | 0.67 |
| Office | 0.81 |
| Police/Fire | 1 |
| Restaurant | 0.68 |
| Retail | 0.88 |
| University | 0.68 |
| Warehouse | 0.84 |
| Other/DK | 0.76 |

Table 13. Lighting Coincident Diversity Factors for PG&E and SCE

HVAC equivalent full load hour (EFLH) and coincident diversity factor assumptions were also researched. Equivalent full load hours are defined as the ratio of the total annual consumption (Btu) to the peak cooling load (Btu/hr). In some contexts, this is also defined as the annual cooling electricity consumption (kWh) divided by the peak cooling demand (kW). Strictly speaking, differences between the HVAC system efficiency under seasonal average and peak conditions make these different definitions incompatible. Cooling equivalent full-load hours are highly influenced by local climate, building operating schedule, building design, HVAC system design and controls, making it difficult to transfer data from different parts of the country. However, it is useful to examine full load hour assumptions from various utilities as an overall reasonableness check against the assumptions used in the Duke program. The coincident diversity factor also estimates the fraction of the total connected HVAC load that is running during the utility peak period. A compilation of the cooling EFLH used in the PG&E and SCE program is shown in Table 14.

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 440 of 525

| Building Type | Equivalent Full-Load Cooling Hours | HVAC CDF |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Office | 1,000 | 0.87 |
| Retail | 800 | 0.85 |
| University | 1,200 | 0.73 |
| School | 500 | 0.24 |
| Grocery | 600 | 0.83 |
| Restaurant | 1,300 | 0.86 |
| Health Care/Hospital | 1,900 | 0.89 |
| Hotel/Motel | 700 | 0.77 |
| Warehouse | 300 | 0.8 |
| Process Industrial | 800 | 0.75 |
| Assembly Industrial | 2,100 | 0.75 |
| All Other | 1,200 | 0.78 |

Table 14. PG&E and SCE Equivalent Full Load Cooling Hours for HVAC Techno logies

The Efficiency Vermont commercial programs use EFLH assumptions based On HVAC system type, not building type. Since heating is an important end-use in Vermont, both heating and cooling EFLH data have been developed. These data are shown in Table 15.

| Table 15. | Efficiency | Vermont Eq | uivalent Full | Load Cooling | Hours for HVAC | : Technologies |
|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | |

| HVAC System Type | Equivalent Full-load Cooling Hours | Equivalent Full-load Heating Hours |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Split system and single package rooftop A/C units | 800 | |
| Split system and single package rooftop heat pumps | 800 | 1600 |
| Packaged terminal A/C | 830 | |
| Packaged terminal heat pumps | 830 | 1640 |
| Water source heat pumps | 2088 | 2248 |

In the Efficiency Vermont programs, the summer coincident diversity factor is set to 0.36, and the winter coincident diversity factor is set to 0.372.

Tracking System Review

Lighting and HVAC program participation records covering the period from January, 2005 through October, 2006 were obtained from Duke Energy. The data, delivered as a series of Excel spreadsheets, contained customer name and address, installing vendor contact information, measure descriptions, unit energy savings estimates, number of measures installed, rebate amounts, and so on. Separate spreadsheets were obtained for lighting and HVAC measures. These data were examined to identify which of the measures promoted by the program were adopted by program participants and in what numbers, how the energy savings in the tracking system compared to the program savings

•

estimates, and the availability of any customer description data that could be used in the analysis.

Lighting program participation

The lighting program tracking system showed lighting measures installed in a total of 47 buildings. Since some installations were done in multiple buildings owned by the same company, a total of 41 individual companies participated in the program. Customer name and address data were used to assign a building type to each customer in the database. In most cases, the customer name was recognizable (e.g. a national chain). In other cases, customer name and address information was searched over the internet to determine the building type. The building type and number of participants by building type are show in Table 16.

| Building Type | Count |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Church | 1 |
| College | 1 |
| Community Center | 1 |
| Elem/Secondary School | 4 |
| Grocery | 1 |
| Industrial | 8 |
| Medical Office | 1 |
| Office | 4 |
| Other/DK | 1 |
| Restaurant | 1 |
| Retail | 17 |
| University | 2 |
| Warehouse | 5 |
| Total | 47 |

Table 16. Lighting Program Participation by Building Type

The types and quantity of measures installed are shown in Table 17.

| Measures Installed | Measure Group | Count |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| CFL 26W HARDWIRED | CFL hard-wire | 16 |
| CFL 5W HARDWIRED | CFL hard-wire | 12 |
| CFL 7W HARDWIRED | CFL hard-wire | 6 |
| CFL 13W SCREW-IN | CFL screw in | 131 |
| CFL 18W SCREW-IN | CFL screw in | 93 |
| CFL 26W SCREW-IN | CFL screw in | 156 |
| CFL 32W SCREW-IN | CFL screw in | 210 |
| CFL 42W SCREW-IN | CFL screw in | 53 |
| CFL 5W SCREW-IN | CFL screw in | 80 |
| LED Exit Signs | Exit sign | 340 |
| T-5 HO 4 ft 4 lamp high bay | High Bay | 1,049 |
| T-8 4 ft 6 lamp high bay | High Bay | 4,072 |
| T-5 - 4 ft 4 lamp 28W | Linear Fluorescent | 5 |
| T-5 HO 4 ft 1 lamp 54W | Linear Fluorescent | 95 |
| T-8 2 ft 1 lamp | Linear Fluorescent | 9 |
| T-8 2 ft 2 lamp | Linear Fluorescent | 360 |
| T-8 3 ft 1 lamp | Linear Fluorescent | 26 |
| T-8 3 ft 2 lamp | Linear Fluorescent | 5 |
| T-8 4 ft 1 lamp | Linear Fluorescent | 341 |
| T-8 4 ft 2 lamp | Linear Fluorescent | 1,67 1 |
| T-8 4 ft 3 lamp | Linear Fluorescent | 374 |
| T-8 4 ft 4 lamp | Linear Fluorescent | 1,920 |
| T-8 8 ft 2 lamp | Linear Fluorescent | 121 |
| T-8 8 ft 2 lamp HO | Linear Fluorescent | 15 |

| Table 17. Lig | ghting Measures | Installed | Under | Program |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|---------|
|---------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|---------|

Energy and demand savings estimates were provided for each measure in the tracking system. The watts saved per fixture by fixture type in the tracking system matched the values recommended in the Balance Engineering reports. The 4 foot T-8 lamp measure description in the database is not complete, since there are a variety of T-8 lamp wattages available, including 28W, 30W and 32W T-8 lamps. The database wattage savings estimates indicated that 30W T-8 lamps were assumed to be installed.

Several of the database entries showed no kWh savings, presumably due to data entry errors. The equivalent full load hours for measures with energy savings varied from 4800 to 5400 hours per year, with the exception of exit signs, which were based on 8760 hours per year. Based on the secondary literature research review, the lighting full load hour estimates used in the database are high for most building types, and exceeded the values recommended by Balance Engineering.

HVAC program participation

The HVAC program tracking system showed measures installed in a total of 10 buildings. Customer name and address data were used to assign a building type to each customer in the database. In most cases, the customer name was recognizable (e.g. a national chain). In other cases, customer name and address information was searched

over the internet to determine the building type. The building type and number of participants by building type are show in Table 18.

| Building Type | Number |
|-------------------------|--------|
| Office | 2 |
| Full Service Restaurant | 2 |
| Retail | 6 |
| Total | 10 |

Table 18. HVAC Program Participants by Building Type

HVAC unit make and model number were also provided in the tracking system database. These data were used to assign an equipment type, cooling capacity and cooling efficiency to each unit in the database. A combination of manufacturers' catalog data and the Air-conditioning and Refrigeration Institute (ARI) searchable database was used to assign these data.

The HVAC units installed under the program included packaged terminal heat pumps, packaged terminal air conditioners and rooftop air conditioners. The number and size range of the measures installed are summarized in Table 19.

Table 19. Type of HVAC Equipment Installed Under the Program

| Unit type | Size Range | Number installed |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Packaged terminal air conditioner | All sizes | 2 |
| Packaged terminal heat pump | | 35 |
| Rooftop air conditioner | < 5.4 tons | 15 |
| | 5.4 tons – 11.25 tons | 10 |
| | 11.25 tons – 17.5 tons | 21 |

Unit kW and kWh savings data were included in the database. From these data, the equivalent full-load cooling hours for each unit were inferred. The estimated cooling full load hours ranged from about 2300 to 3100 hours, which are substantially higher than the estimates in the Balance Engineering calculations.

Summary of Energy Savings

The energy savings calculations and program savings results for the lighting and HVAC programs are summarized as follows:

Lighting Gross Energy and Demand Savings

Energy and demand savings estimates were developed for each measure in the database using the following engineering equations:

$$kW_{savings} = \sum_{i}^{buildings} \sum_{j}^{measures} units_{i,j} \times kWsaved_{j} \times CDF_{i}$$

$$kWh_{savings} = \sum_{i}^{buildings} \sum_{j}^{measures} units_{i,j} \times kWsaved_{j} \times FLH_{i,j}$$

where:

| units | = quantity of each measure installed in each building type |
|---------|--|
| kWsaved | = unit kW savings for each measure |
| CDF | = coincident demand factor by building type |
| FLH | = full load lighting hours by measure and building type |

The unit kW savings assigned to each lighting measure are shown in Table 20.

| Table 20. L | _ighting | Fixture | Wattage | Savings | Assumptions |
|-------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
|-------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|

| | Unit kW | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Measure | savings | Notes | | |
| CFL 13W SCREW-IN | 0.047 | | | |
| CFL 18W SCREW-IN | 0.057 | | | |
| | | Hardwired CFL savings revised to reflect | | |
| CFL 26W HARDWIRED | 0.073 | ballast losses | | |
| CFL 26W SCREW-IN | 0.074 | | | |
| CFL 32W SCREW-IN | 0.118 | | | |
| CFL 42W SCREW-IN | 0.158 | | | |
| | | Hardwired CFL savings revised to reflect | | |
| CFL 5W HARDWIRED | 0.016 | ballast losses | | |
| CFL 5W SCREW-IN | 0.020 | | | |
| | 0.000 | Hardwired CFL savings revised to reflect | | |
| CFL 7W HARDWIRED | 0.030 | ballast losses | | |
| LED Exit Signs | 0.013 | | | |
| T-5 - 4 ft 4 lamp 28W | 0.024 | | | |
| T-5 HO 4 ft 1 lamp 54W | 0.015 | | | |
| T-5 HO 4 ft 4 lamp high bay | 0.212 | | | |
| T-8 2 ft 1 lamp | 0.010 | | | |
| T-8 2 ft 2 lamp | 0.002 | | | |
| T-8 3 ft 1 lamp | 0.011 | | | |
| T-8 3 ft 2 lamp | 0.010 | | | |
| T-8 4 ft 1 lamp | 0.016 | F30T8 savings used per database | | |
| T-8 4 ft 2 lamp | 0.019 | F30T8 savings used per database | | |
| T-8 4 ft 3 lamp | 0.034 | F30T8 savings used per database | | |
| T-8 4 ft 4 lamp | 0.040 | F30T8 savings used per database | | |
| T-8 4 ft 6 lamp high bay | 0.231 | | | |
| T-8 8 ft 2 lamp | 0.020 | | | |
| T-8 8 ft 2 lamp HO | 0.050 | | | |

Case No. 2007-00477 Attach. STAFF-DR-01-004 Page 444 of S25

-

The lighting full-load hours and coincident diversity assumptions were developed from the secondary research described in the previous section. These data were applied to each measure according to the measure type and building type.

The lighting program gross energy and demand savings were summed across all entries in the database, and normalized on a per-measure and per-program-participant basis. The estimates embedding in the program tracking system, the savings estimated by this evaluation, and the estimates used by Duke Energy for program planning purposes are compared in Table 21.

| Savings Basis | Source | kW | kWh |
|---------------------|---------------------|------|--------|
| Savings/measure | Planning Estimate | | 130 |
| | Tracking System | 0.12 | 56 |
| | Evaluation Estimate | 0.11 | 365 |
| Savings/participant | Tracking System | 28.5 | 13,186 |
| | Evaluation Estimate | 26.1 | 86,743 |

Table 21. Lighting Program Gross Energy and Demand Savings

Since the evaluation is based on partial participation data for 2006, the total program savings will be calculated by Duke Energy from these averages applied to the final program tracking database. Note, the demand savings estimates from the evaluation match quite well with the tracking system estimates. However, the energy savings estimates vary substantially, due to apparent errors in the tracking system noted above.

The energy and demand savings were also tabulated by measure group for the partial database. These results are shown in Table 22.

| Measure group | Measures installed | Total kWh savings | Average kWh savings per measure | Total kW savings | Average kW savings per measure |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| CFL hardwired | 34 | 4,231 | 124. | 1 | 0.033 |
| CFL screw-in | 723 | 180,067 | 249. | 39 | 0.054 |
| Exit | 340 | 38,719 | 114 | 4 | 0.011 |
| High Bay | 5,121 | 3,503,784 | 684. | 1,071 | 0.209 |
| Linear Fluorescent | 4,942 | 350,109 | 71 | 110 | 0.022 |

 Table 22. Lighting Program Gross Energy and Demand Savings by Measure Group

Note, the high bay fixture measure group accounted for the majority of the lighting installations and energy savings for this set of participants.

HVAC Gross Demand and Energy Savings

Secondary research conducted for this evaluation did not reveal any reliable sources of data for estimating cooling full load hours. Thus, a series of prototype building energy

simulation models were developed for the building types served under the program. The prototypical simulation models were derived from the California Database for Energy Efficiency Resources (DEER) study, with adjustments make for local building practices and climate. A description of each prototype simulation model follows.

Small Retail Prototype

A prototypical building energy simulation model for a small retail building was developed using the DOE-2.2 building energy simulation program. The characteristics of the small retail building prototype are summarized in Table 23.

| Characteristic | Value |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Vintage | Existing (1970s) vintage |
| Size | 6400 square foot sales area |
| | 1600 square foot storage area |
| | 8000 square feet total |
| Number of floors | 1 |
| Wall construction and R-value | Concrete block with brick veneer, R-11 |
| Roof construction and R-value | Wood frame with built-up roof, R-19 |
| Glazing type | Single pane clear |
| Lighting power density | Sales area: 3.4 W/SF |
| | Storage area: 0.9 W/SF |
| Plug load density | Sales area: 1.2 W/SF |
| | Storage area: 0.2 W/SF |
| Operating hours | 10 – 10 Monday-Saturday |
| | 10 – 8 Sunday |
| HVAC system type | Packaged single zone, no economizer |
| HVAC system size | Sales floor: 240 SF/ton |
| | Storage area: 380 SF/ton |
| Thermostat setpoints | Occupied hours: 76 cooling, 72 heating |
| | Unoccupied hours: 81 cooling, 67 heating |

Table 23. Small Retail Prototype Description

A computer-generated sketch of the small retail building prototype is shown in Figure 10.